

005

Hunting Regulations Summary

Fall 2005 • Spring 2006

ON




Draw Deadlines

May 31:
Moose Draw

August 2:
Antlerless Deer Draw

August 31:
Controlled Deer Draw

Call 1-800-288-1155 to enter draws



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115476715>

2005

Hunting Regulations Summary

CADON
NR
- H76 (M)

Fall 2005 • Spring 2006



Draw Deadlines

May 31:
Moose Draw

August 2:
Antlerless Deer Draw

August 31:
Controlled Deer Draw

Call 1-800-288-1155 to enter draws

GRAB LIFE BY THE HORNS



DAKOTA RULES. **RULE #1: COMPROMISE IS FOR RELATIONSHIPS, NOT TRUCKS.**

THE ALL-NEW 2005 DODGE DAKOTA is the only pickup in its class* with a choice of V8 engines. So you get Best-in-Class* available torque and towing capability** – no compromising between work and play here. Dakota also rules with the most overall interior room, delivering comfortable seating for up to six and adult-size room for three in the back. It's bigger, stronger, smoother, more versatile and more refined than ever. Plus it's packed with Dodge attitude just the way you like it. The new Dakota's also big on value – Dakota Club Cab™ starts at \$24,605†. Learn the rest of the Dakota Rules at dodge.ca or call **1-800-361-3700**.

* Based on competitive information available at time of printing. ** When properly equipped. † MSRP for 2005 Dodge Dakota ST Club Cab 4x2; MSRP for 2005 Dodge Dakota Laramie Quad Cab 4x4 as shown is \$39,315, \$1,050 freight extra. Retailers may sell for less.

**Comfort meets
concealment.**

*RedHead® Pro Series Fleece. 100% dry. 100% quiet. 100% scent free.
Today, he looks through you. Not at you.*

• Completely lined with ClimaFlex™ Scent-Lok, the most advanced scent-adsorption technology anywhere

• Totally seam sealed for waterproof/windproof protection

• Elastic VELCRO® brand closure cuffs

Available in Mossy Oak®
New Break-Up® and Realtree
Hardwoods Green® HD™



• 380 grams of high-count tricot fleece with waterproof lamination offers protection with breathability

• 2-way waterproof zippers

• Scent/waterproof pit zips



Available at



Outdoor World

Hwy. 400 & Rutherford Rd., One Bass Pro Mills Drive, Vaughan, ON (905) 761-4000
Hours: Mon-Sat 9am-10pm, Sun 10am-7pm

A SPORTSMEN'S SHOW FOR SPORTSMEN!

**2005 FALL
HUNTING
CLASSIC**

*Plan to Attend
Sale: Sept. 2-11 Event: Sept. 9-11
Lowest Prices of the Year!*

*Free Seminars • Huge Displays • Visit with
Manufacturers' Reps • Meet Pros and Celebrities
Free Admission and Free Parking
See basspro.com for info*



Kodiak 450 4x4
Special Edition

It may be camouflage, but you'll still stand out!

Yamaha proudly introduces the 2005 Kodiak 450, 400 and Special Edition camouflage 450. Independent rear suspension and bold new front end styling. A fresh look and a smoother ride, combined with the Kodiak's legendary toughness and agility — Yamaha, the most reliable ATUs on the planet. Period.



Visit the ALL-NEW www.yamaha-motor.ca
"WHAT KIND OF YAMAHA ARE YOU?"



YAMAHA

A Message from the Government of Ontario

Each fall, the arrival of hunting season is eagerly awaited by many Ontario residents and visitors to the province. Hunting is a tradition that stretches back for generations and is an important part of Ontario's history.

Hunters have long been active in the conservation movement and continue to give of their time and resources to support wildlife management. The Ontario government appreciates your contribution.

The Fish and Wildlife Heritage Commission, called for under the Heritage Hunting and Fishing Act, has now been established. Commission members will provide advice to the Minister of Natural Resources on hunting, fishing and other fish and wildlife related activities and initiatives.

In recent years, the government has been able to increase hunting opportunities while making sure that wildlife populations remain sustainable.

A healthy and abundant deer population has allowed the number of antlerless deer validation tags on offer to increase by 12 per cent in 2004, and the total of additional deer seals offered in 2004 to double.

New hours for wild turkey hunting will be in place in 2005. The hunting day is being extended by seven hours, and additional Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) will open in 2005.

Starting in 2005, the government will increase opportunities for northern Ontario hunters to receive an adult moose validation tag. A second adult moose tag draw will be conducted for those northern resident hunters who applied in Wildlife Management Units north of the French and Mattawa rivers and who were not successful in the regular 2005 draw and the previous two annual draws.

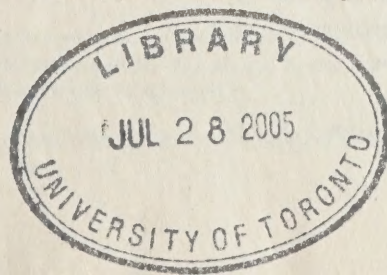
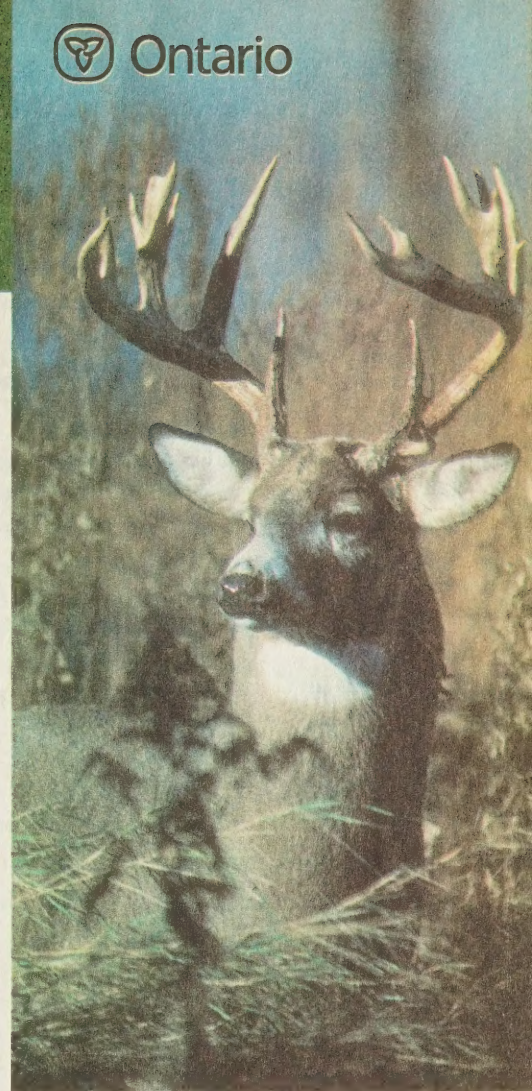
The government is working to conserve, monitor and protect wolf populations across the province and ensure that the wolf continues to play a key role in Ontario ecosystems. As a result, the province has put forward a number of proposed regulations and a draft Wolf Strategy, which build on steps already taken to protect the eastern wolf in Algonquin Provincial Park.

Second seals for black bear were made available to resident hunters in selected WMUs for the fall 2004 season. Mandatory reporting for resident bear hunters is a new requirement for 2005, and consideration is being given to increased opportunities for tourist operators.

Of special note in this year's summary is a new section on field dressing and handling of wild game. Unlike domestic animals that go through licensed processing plants, meat from wild game is not government inspected. This places a special duty on the hunter to field dress, transport and process wild game

in a manner that ensures the final meat product is as safe as possible for human consumption. Meat safety is a priority in Ontario, and hunters should review this information to ensure that they are doing their part.

This year, many hunters will be renewing their Outdoors Card. Your Outdoors Card and licence fees are put into a Special Purpose Account and used exclusively for fish and wildlife management. Ontario's wildlife management program helps to ensure that our wildlife is conserved for future generations. Each of you can work with us in this important and worthwhile effort.



Important Telephone Numbers and Dates for Ontario Hunters

General Inquiry Telephone Numbers

Outdoors Card Centre (lost or stolen cards and general card inquiries)	1-800-387-7011
Outdoors Card renewal (available all year)	1-800-288-1155 or www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca
Ministry of Natural Resources general inquiry line	1-800-667-1940
In Peterborough	(705) 755-2000

Automated Telephone Licensing Line* – 1-800-288-1155

Wild turkey licensing telephone system	available March 1 to April 30
Moose licensing and draw application system	available April 25 to May 31
Antlerless deer licensing and draw application system	available March 1 to August 2
Controlled deer hunt draw application system	available August 3 to August 31
Additional deer seals telephone system	available August 8 to August 31

* Please note these are automated systems and you must enter information using your telephone key pad.

Please listen carefully, and follow the instructions when using this system.

Draw Results Line – 1-800-288-1155

Moose draw results	available August 1 to December 31
Antlerless deer draw results	available September 8 to December 31
Controlled deer hunt draw results	available October 15 to December 31

Other Important Telephone Numbers

Canadian Firearms Centre	1-800-731-4000
Canadian Wildlife Service (waterfowl seasons)	1-905-336-6410
Non-Toxic Shot Information	1-800-267-5171
Banded Birds Reporting	1-800-327-2263
Crime Stoppers (report a poacher Canada wide)	1-800-222-TIPS (8477)
Forest Fires in the 705 area code (north of the French/Mattawa rivers)	1-888-863 FIRE (3473)
Forest Fires in the 807 area code (northwestern Ontario)	1-888-284-FIRE (3473)
Hats for Hides	1-888-873-3319

Important Dates for Ontario Hunters

Small game licences available	All year
Wild turkey automated telephone licensing	available March 1 to April 30
Wild turkey paper licences become available	January
Moose automated telephone licensing and draw application	available April 25 to May 31
Moose licences and validation tag applications become available	March
Moose validation tag draw deadline	May 31
Moose validation tag draw results line opens	August 1
Moose surplus validation tag information from 5:30 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. (EDT) – 1-800-363-3730	August 15
Black bear licences become available	March
Black bear second seals become available	August
Antlerless deer automated telephone licensing and draw application	available March 1 to August 2
Resident's and farmer's deer licences become available	February
Antlerless deer validation tag draw deadline	August 2
Antlerless deer validation tag draw results line opens	September 8
Controlled deer hunt automated telephone draw application	available August 3 to August 31
Controlled deer hunt draw paper application becomes available	August 1
Controlled deer hunt draw application deadline	August 31
Controlled deer hunt draw results line opens	October 15
Additional deer seals automated telephone sales line	available August 8 to August 31

Please Note: New and Pending Changes	4-5
Maps	
Map 1 (includes WMUs 79 to 95)	6-7
Map 2 (includes WMUs 46 to 78)	8-9
Map 3 (includes WMUs 1 to 45)	10-11
2005 Licence Information	13
Licence Requirements	14
Hunter Safety Education	19
General Regulations	21
Firearms, Methods of Hunting, Crown Lands, Conservation Officers, Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act	
Wild Turkey Regulations	28
Moose Regulations	30
Deer Regulations	56
Black Bear Regulations	77
Small Game Regulations	81
Game Birds	82
Small Mammals	84
Wolf and Coyote	86
Game Amphibians and Reptiles	87
Waterfowl Information	88
Preparing Wild Game	92
Definitions	94
Ministry of Natural Resources Offices	96

All proceeds from the sale of advertisements appearing in this publication will be applied in support of fish and wildlife management programs in Ontario. The province of Ontario and the Ministry of Natural Resources neither endorse products or services offered in the advertisements nor accept any liability arising from the use of such products or services.

Cover: detail from *Early Season Strut* by Trevor Tennant

Photo credits:

J.D. Taylor, pp. 4, 20, 31, 35, 47, 56
Blair Dawson, pp. 1, 28, 60
Martyn Obbard, p. 77
Joe Reid, p. 93

This booklet summarizes information dealing with hunting licences and hunting laws. This summary is neither a legal document nor a complete collection of the current regulations. It is meant to be a convenient reference only. For complete details, see:

- the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997, C.41 and the Regulations made under this Act;
- the Migratory Birds Convention Act – Canada and the Migratory Birds Regulations; and,
- the Endangered Species Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. E.15 and the Regulations made under this Act.
- the Species at Risk Act– Canada with regard to scheduled threatened, endangered and extirpated species and their critical habitat.

Each wildlife species or group of species has a section in this summary. Each section deals with basic regulations on hunting the species including open season tables (showing when and where you can hunt that species). The maps that show Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) boundaries appear on pages 6-11 of this booklet.

See the Definitions on page 94 for an explanation of terms found throughout this summary. You can obtain specific details of the Regulations (including more accurate descriptions of Wildlife Management Unit boundaries) from local MNR offices.



Printed on
recycled paper

© 2005, Queen's Printer for Ontario
Printed in Ontario, Canada

5612
450 k P.R., 04 30 05
ISSN 0882-1936

Cette publication est également disponible en français. Pour en obtenir un exemplaire, prière de composer le 1 800 667-1940 ou d'aller à www.mnr.gov.on.ca. On peut aussi en obtenir un exemplaire au bureau le plus proche du ministère des Richesses naturelles.

This publication is available on the Internet: <http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/pubs/pubmenu.html>

PLEASE NOTE

2005 Important New and Pending Changes

As this 2005/2006 hunting summary goes to press several changes are being considered.

For details on the items listed below check with the local MNR office responsible for the Wildlife Management Units involved. See page 96 for office locations and phone numbers.

WOLF AND COYOTE

MNR is enhancing the conservation of Ontario wolves through development of the first provincial wolf strategy and key regulatory changes to wolf hunting and trapping. If passed, the pending regulatory changes (below) would be extended to coyotes within the core wolf range because the ranges of the two species overlap in large areas of the province and coyotes are difficult to distinguish from wolves.

New Regulations Effective 2005

In the core wolf range consisting of WMUs 1-42, 46-50 and 53-58, the season for wolf and coyote hunting and trapping **is closed from April 1 to September 14.**

Pending

The following additional changes are being considered in WMUs 1-42, 46-50 and 53-58:

- Requirement for a wolf/coyote game seal in addition to a small game licence for hunting these species (fee to be determined)
- Requirement to immediately attach your wolf/coyote game seal to a wolf/coyote you have killed
- Maximum of 2 wolf/coyote game seals per hunter per calendar year
- Mandatory reporting of wolf/coyote hunting activity and harvest by January 15 of the following year.

These regulatory changes, if passed, would not apply to wolf and coyote hunting in WMUs south of the core wolf range.

SMALL GAME

New

- The hours for hunting wild turkey have been extended from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 12:00 noon to 1/2 hr before sunrise to 7:00 pm.
- New wild turkey seasons have been established for WMUs 48, 55B, 58, 93B and 93C
- The time to register wild turkeys at a checkstation has been extended to 12:00 noon on the day following the kill.
- The pheasant season has been extended for WMU 95 (Peele Island).

MOOSE

New

- Changes have been made to expand the maximum group size to 15 applicants for the 2005 Moose Draw.
- Changes have been made for the 2005 Moose Draw to include a Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw. See page 30 for details.

WILDLIFE IN CAPTIVITY

New

- The hunting of all wildlife in captivity has been banned effective April 30, 2005.



PLEASE NOTE

2005 Important New and Pending Changes

DEER

New

- New archery and gun seasons have been established for WMU 4.
- New six-day muzzle-loader seasons have been established for WMUs 63A, 63B, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 67, and 69B commencing on the first Monday after November 28th.
- A new one-week gun season has been established for WMU 67 in the second week of November.
- A second one-week controlled deer hunt season has been established for WMUs 89A and 89B commencing the first Monday following November 28th.
- The controlled deer hunt in 94B has been changed from even years to every year.
- Additional game seals for deer are offered in more WMUs.

Pending

Changes are being considered that would:

- Add three days to the resident season in WMU 28
- Establish a new non-resident season in WMU 28
- Expand the portion of WMU 28 hunted to include all of WMU 28 within the Kirkland Lake Administrative District
- Extend the late resident/non-resident archery and muzzle-loader season commencing on the first Monday after November 28th from three to six days in WMUs 43A and 43B
- Extend the controlled hunt from four to five days in WMU 53B
- Establish a new resident/non-resident archery only season from October 15th to November 30th in WMU 53B
- Establish a new six day resident/non-resident muzzle-loader and archery season commencing on the first Monday after November 28th in WMU 59
- Add an extra resident/non-resident archery-only season to run from the end of the proposed muzzle-loader and archery season to December 31st in WMU 59
- Convert one week in mid-November of the existing resident/non-resident archery season to an archery/muzzle-loader/shotgun season in WMU 65
- Convert six days of the existing resident/non-resident archery season to six-day resident/non-resident muzzle-loader and archery season beginning the first Monday following November 28th in WMU 71
- Convert the six-day controlled deer hunt beginning the first Monday following November 28th to a regular selective harvest resident/non-resident six-day muzzle-loader and archery season in WMUs 72A, 73, 74A, and 75.

BLACK BEAR

New

- The open season for black bears has been extended from October 15th to October 31st in the following northern Ontario WMUs: 1, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B, and 22 to 45 inclusive.
- Resident bear hunters are required to report their black bear hunting activity and harvest by December 15th in the year of the hunt. Hunters will receive the mandatory questionnaire with their black bear licence, and must respond by mailing their questionnaire to the address indicated.
- WMU specific second black bear game seals may be available to resident black bear hunters in WMUs where there are no sustainability concerns. The seals allow hunters to take a second black bear and are available from MNR offices.

OUTDOORS CARD FOR BOWHUNTERS AND FALCONERS

Pending

MNR is considering a change in the training requirements for new bowhunters and falconers wishing to apply for a hunting version Outdoors Card. Two types of hunting version Outdoors Cards would be available in Ontario.

- A Class H1 card would permit the holder to hunt with gun, archery equipment or falconry birds. It would be available to new hunters upon proof of passing both the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam and the Canadian Firearms Safety Course exam.
- A Class H2 card would permit the holder to hunt with archery equipment or falconry birds only. It would be available to new hunters upon proof of passing the Ontario Hunter Education Course exam.

Similarly, two types of Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Cards would be available.

MAP 1 – Southwestern Ontario

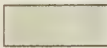

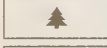
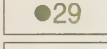

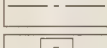

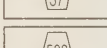
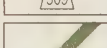

WMU Boundaries

WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries and Wildlife Management Areas, contact an MNR office, see page 96.

ALL WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT UNITS SHOWN ON MAP 1 ARE IN THE "SOUTHERN DISTRICT FOR WATERFOWL"

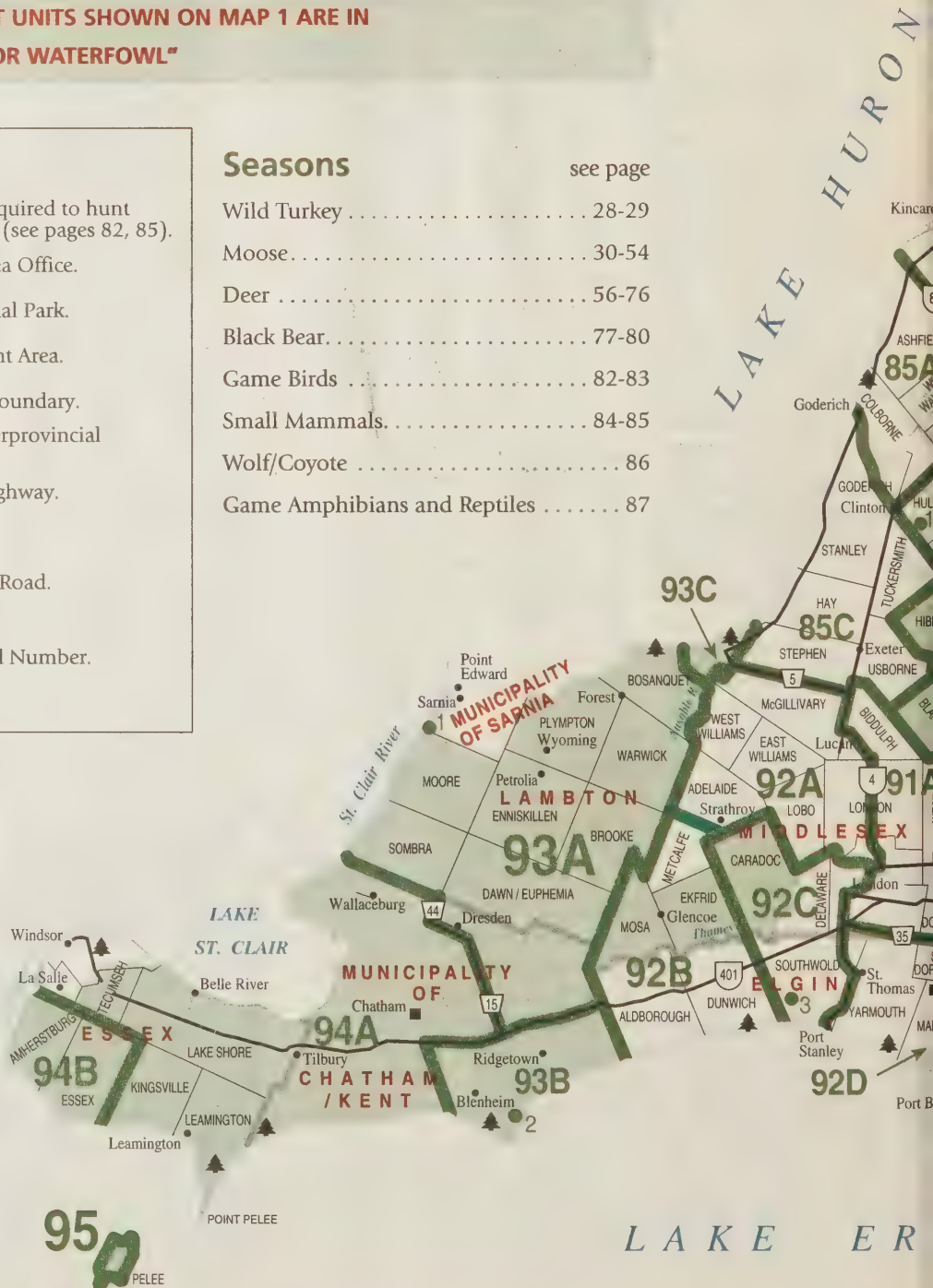
Legend

	Township licence required to hunt pheasant and rabbit (see pages 82, 85).
	MNR District or Area Office.
	Provincial or National Park.
	Wildlife Management Area.
	County or District Boundary.
	International or Interprovincial Boundary.
	Major Provincial Highway.
	Secondary Highway.
	County or Regional Road.
	WMU Boundary and Number.

Seasons

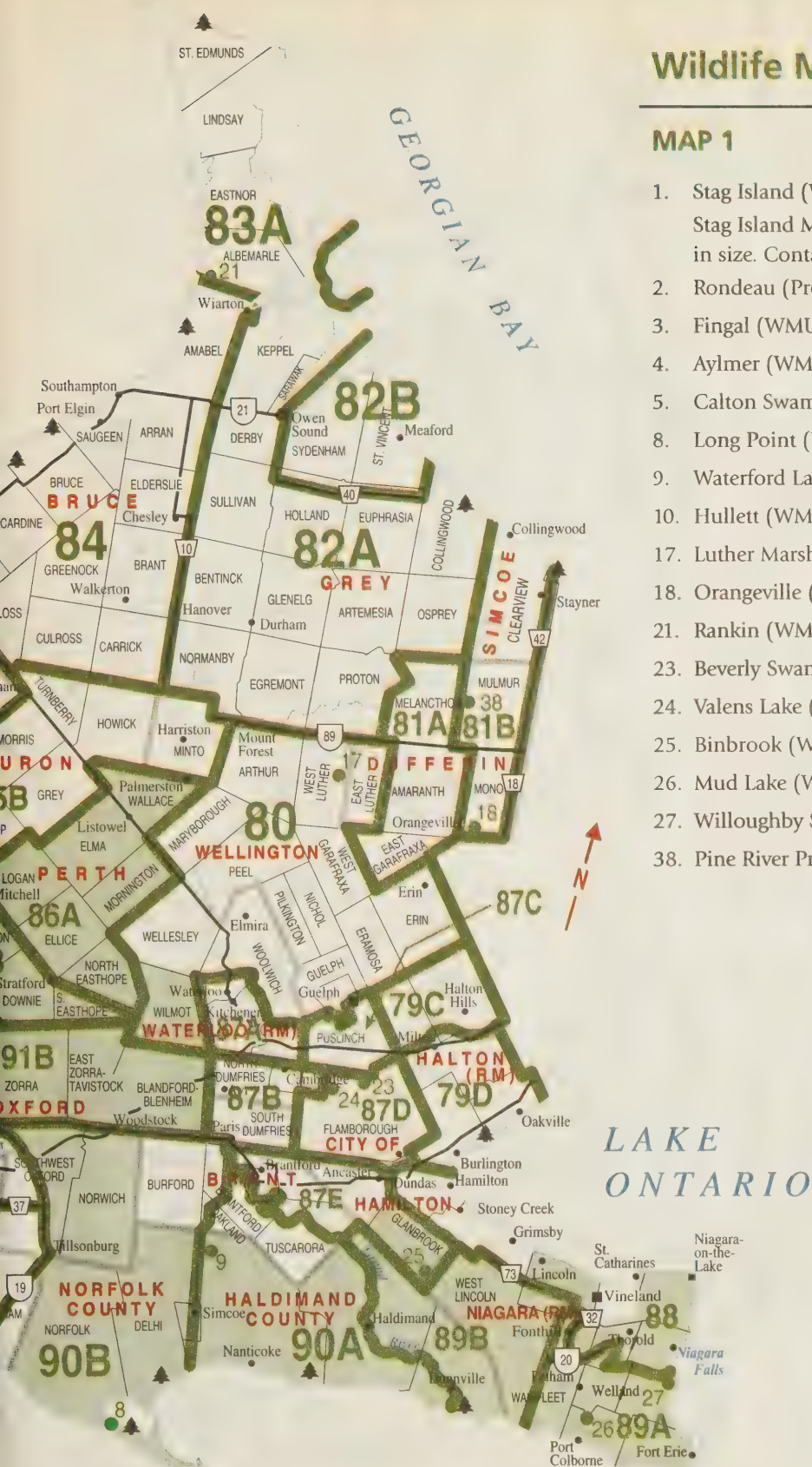
see page

Wild Turkey	28-29
Moose	30-54
Deer	56-76
Black Bear	77-80
Game Birds	82-83
Small Mammals	84-85
Wolf/Coyote	86
Game Amphibians and Reptiles	87



MAP 1

1. Stag Island (WMU 93)
Stag Island Management Area recently reduced in size. Contact the Aylmer office for details.
2. Rondeau (Provincial Park) (WMU 93)
3. Fingal (WMU 92)
4. Aylmer (WMU 92)
5. Calton Swamp (WMU 92)
8. Long Point (WMU 90)
9. Waterford Lakes (WMU 90)
10. Hullett (WMU 85)
17. Luther Marsh (WMU 80)
18. Orangeville (WMU 81)
21. Rankin (WMU 83)
23. Beverly Swamp (WMU 87)
24. Valens Lake (WMU 87)
25. Binbrook (WMU 87)
26. Mud Lake (WMU 89)
27. Willoughby Swamp (WMU 89)
38. Pine River Provincial Fishing Area (WMU 81)



MAP 2 – Southeastern Ontario



WMU Boundaries

WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries and Wildlife Management Areas, contact an MNR office, see page 96.

Seasons

see page

Wild Turkey	28-29
Moose	30-54
Deer	56-76
Black Bear	77-80
Game Birds	82-83
Small Mammals	84-85
Wolf/Coyote	86
Game Amphibians and Reptiles	87

Wildlife Management Areas

MAP 2

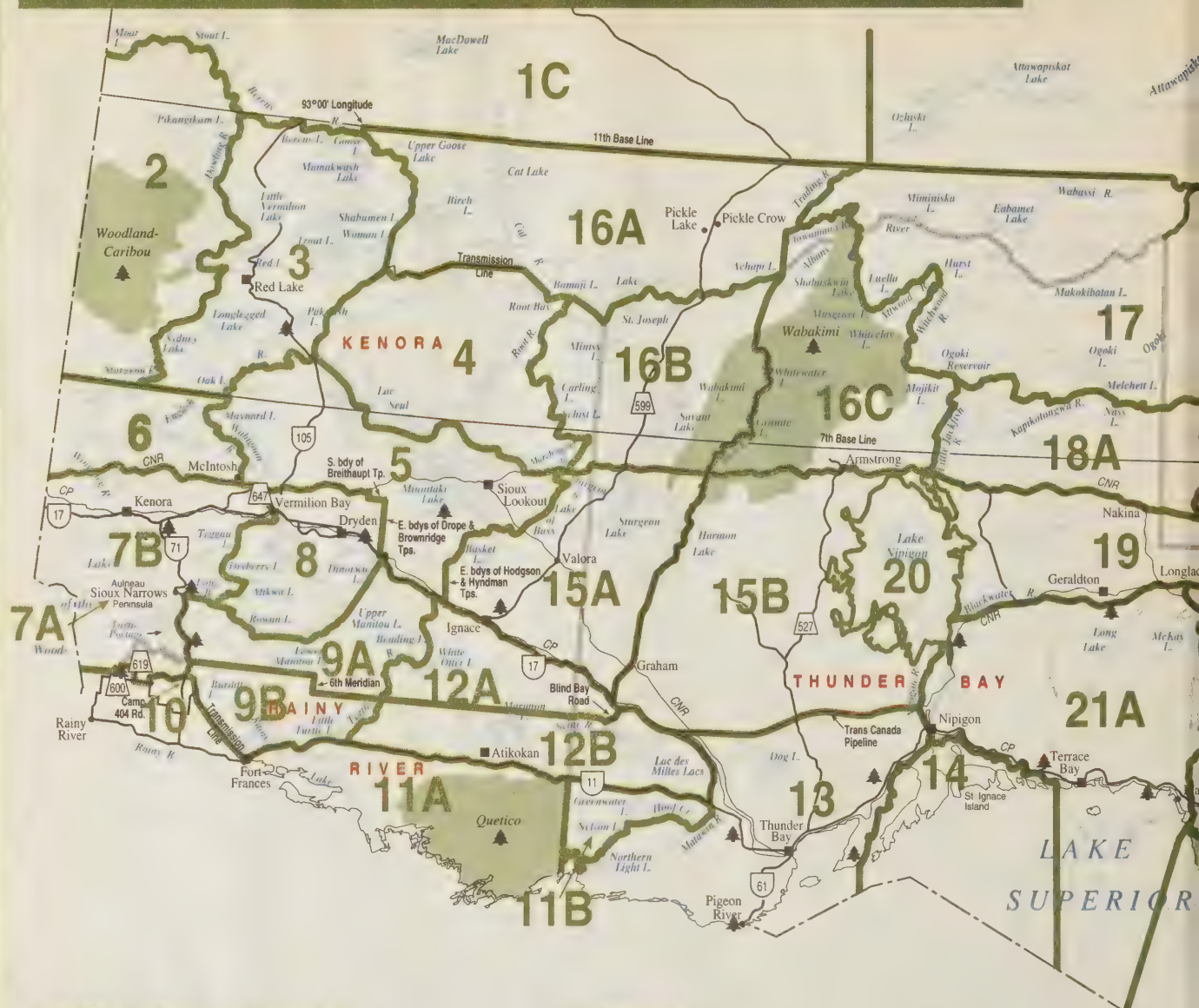
11. Tiny Marsh (WMU 76)
13. Matchedash Bay (WMU 76)
14. Copeland Forest Resources Management Area (WMU 76E)
15. Holland Marsh (WMU 77)
28. Nonquon (WMU 73)
29. Scugog Island (WMU 73)
30. Darlington (Provincial Park) (WMU 72)
31. Presqu'île (Provincial Park) (WMU 71)
32. Brighton (WMU 71)
33. Mountain (WMU 65)
34. Lake St. Lawrence (WMU 65)
35. Gananoque (WMU 67)
36. Camden Lake (WMU 68)
37. Pt. Petre (WMU 70)
39. Wye Marsh Wildlife Management Unit (WMU 76)
40. Howard Ferguson Nursery (WMU 66B)



Legend

- Township licence required to hunt pheasant and rabbit (see pages 82, 85).
- MNR District or Area Office.
- Provincial or National Park.
- Wildlife Management Area.
- County or District Boundary.
- International or Interprovincial Boundary.
- Major Provincial Highway.
- Secondary Highway.
- County or Regional Road.
- WMU Boundary and Number.

MAP 3 – Northern Ontario



WMU Boundaries

WMU boundaries are roads, lakes, rivers and other physical features wherever possible. For many roads and rivers, only the portions that form WMU boundaries are shown on the map.

For detailed information on WMU boundaries and Wildlife Management Areas, contact an MNR office, see page 96.

Seasons

see page

Wild Turkey	28-29
Moose	30-54
Deer	56-76
Black Bear	77-80
Game Birds	82-83
Small Mammals	84-85
Wolf/Coyote	86
Game Amphibians and Reptiles	87



Youth



Employment

in natural resources

What did **YOU** do last summer?

Don't miss out on our exciting job opportunities

Visit our website or
call (705) 755-2014



If you want to work, we want to help

www.youth.mnr.gov.on.ca

Shop Online
www.themnrstore.mnr.gov.on.ca

Air Photos | Maps | Merchandise | Outdoors Card
Renewal
and E-licensing | Publications

The Ministry of Natural Resources



Ontario residents must have a hunting version Outdoors Card prior to purchasing a hunting licence or licence tag. See page 14.

If you are an Outdoors Card holder we now offer you instant hunting and fishing privileges. Visit the Ministry of Natural Resources' E-licensing Website at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca for information.

If you wish to hunt, you must have a licence valid for the species or group of species you are hunting, and you must carry the licence, any validation tags and any game seals with you while hunting. The licence shows the period of time for which it is valid, commencing with the date and time of issuance. (Validation tags and game seals are considered to be part of the licence.) To be valid, the licence must be completed and signed. Licence validity or expiry dates do not indicate open season dates. You must show the licence to a Conservation Officer if asked to do so. Check the tables in this *Summary* to see what, when and where you may hunt. (Animals listed in the tables may be hunted only during an open season.)

Residents and non-residents must be 16 years of age or older to be eligible for an Ontario licence to hunt. Residents may obtain a licence at 15 years of age, but they must first get consent in writing from both parents, one parent (if not living with both parents) or a legal guardian (also see *Hunter Apprenticeship*, on page 19).

All annual licences expire on December 31 in the year in which they were issued unless otherwise noted. No small game hunting licence is valid from the 16th day of June to the 31st day of August for the area lying north and west of a line from Georgian Bay to the Ottawa River, formed by the southerly boundary of the District Municipality of Muskoka and the southerly and easterly boundaries of the Territorial District of Nipissing.

For more details on validity of licences, contact an MNR office (see page 96).

TRANSFER OF LICENCES

It is illegal to transfer, buy, sell or give a licence, validation tag, game seal or any component of a licence to another person. It is also illegal to use or possess a licence, validation tag, game seal or any component of a licence that was issued to someone else. Under certain circumstances, however, moose validation tags can be transferred (see group tag transfers, page 39). It is also an offence to do anything which would enable your game seal to be used by another person.

Licence fees are in effect until December 31, 2005. GST is included in all fees.

1. Moose

- a) Resident's licence tag to hunt moose \$42.00
- b) Non-resident's licence to hunt moose \$350.00
- c) Dog licence \$10.00

2. Deer

- a) Resident's licence tag to hunt deer \$35.00
- b) Farmer's licence tag to hunt deer \$21.00
You must complete an "Application for a Farmer's Licence to Hunt Deer" form to get this licence. This licence tag is valid only in the county (or other jurisdictions as the case may be) in which you reside.
- c) Resident's additional game seal
(selected WMUs only) \$35.00
- d) Non-resident's licence to hunt deer
(antlered deer only) \$175.00
- e) Non-resident's additional game seal
(selected WMUs only) \$175.00
- f) Dog licence \$10.00

3. Black Bear

- a) Resident's licence tag to hunt black bear \$35.00
- b) Resident's second game seal to hunt black bear
(selected WMUs only) \$35.00
- c) Non-resident's licence to hunt black bear \$175.00
Non-residents must have a Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate as well as a black bear hunting licence. They must also complete the report that comes with the Certificate and return it to the issuer of the Certificate by the date indicated.
- d) Dog licence \$10.00

4. Small Game

- a) Resident's licence tag to hunt small game \$18.50
This licence tag is valid for a resident to hunt game birds (other than wild turkey), and game mammals (except bear, caribou, deer, elk and moose). Under this licence tag you may also hunt coyote*, wolf*, raccoon, red fox, arctic fox, gray fox, skunk, opossum and weasel. You also need it to hunt on game bird hunting preserves. A small game licence tag also permits you to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbird or starlings and other animals not protected under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act (e.g. groundhogs).

* See page 4 for proposed additional requirements to hunt wolf or coyote in specific WMUs.

- b) Resident's raccoon licence to hunt raccoon at night \$17.00
If you wish to hunt raccoon at night, you must carry your raccoon licence your Outdoors Card and a small game licence tag. You must also be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting. You can only use a .22 calibre rim-fire rifle chambered to .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle for hunting raccoon at night.
- c) Non-resident's small game licence \$87.50
This licence authorizes a non-resident to hunt fox, game birds (except wild turkey), rabbits and hares in most areas, raccoon (though not at night), wolf*, coyote* and black, gray and fox squirrels but not red squirrels. The non-resident's small game licence also authorizes the holder to hunt game birds on game bird hunting preserves. This licence does not authorize the holder to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbirds or starlings. However, you can hunt wild turkey if you possess a wild turkey licence in addition to a non-resident small game licence.
A non-resident licence does not allow you to hunt rabbits in the county of Lambton, the Municipality of Chatham/Kent or the county of Essex, except in the Township of Pelee.
* See page 4 for proposed additional requirements to hunt wolf or coyote in specific WMUs.
- d) Resident dog (raccoon) licence \$10.00
- e) Non-resident's licence to hunt game birds on a game bird hunting preserve \$15.00
Non-residents who want to hunt game birds including wild turkey on a game bird hunting preserve **only**, must have this licence.
5. **Wild Turkey**
Wild turkey licence \$22.00
In order to hunt turkeys a resident must have a wild turkey licence, an Outdoors Card and a small game licence tag. Non-residents must have a wild turkey licence and a non-resident small game licence.
6. **Falconry Licences**
a) General/Apprentice Falconry licence \$20.00
b) Commercial Falconry licence \$200.00
7. **Keeping Wildlife in Captivity**
Please contact your local MNR office for further information.
8. **Migratory Game Birds**
(waterfowl, common snipe and woodcock)
To hunt migratory game birds, you must have a Federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and a Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, as well as an Ontario licence tag (resident) or licence (non-resident) to hunt small game. This includes hunting with falconry birds or non-indigenous falconry birds. You may buy a

Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp at any main post office.

9. Non-Resident Export Permits

(see also Export and Shipping under appropriate species)

NOTE: Permit is required for any part of the animal, including carcass, hide or antlers.

Moose	\$35.00
Deer	\$35.00
Bear	\$35.00

Licence Requirements

Information for Residents of Ontario

A resident of Ontario is defined as a person whose primary residence is in Ontario, and who has lived in Ontario for a period of at least six consecutive months during the 12 months immediately before applying for a licence. Hunters who do not fit this definition must purchase a non-resident licence. See page 18 for non-resident licence information.

What is an Outdoors Card?

An Outdoors Card is a plastic, wallet-sized, identification card to which Ontario licence tag stickers are affixed. There are two versions of the card: the hunting version (which also allows for fishing privileges) and the fishing (only) version.

Hunting version Outdoors Cards are issued to Ontario residents only. The hunting version Outdoors Card and the Temporary Hunting version Outdoors Card are the only cards that provide an Ontario resident with hunting privileges. The hunting version Outdoors Card also provides fishing privileges, once a fishing licence tag is obtained. You must carry your hunting version Outdoors Card with you whenever you hunt or fish.

An Outdoors Card is valid for three calendar years, expiring on December 31 of the third year. The expiry date for your Outdoors Card is shown on the front of your card immediately to the right of the card number. Hunting licence tags also expire on December 31, **but the year of expiry may be different for your Outdoors Card and your licence tags**, depending on how you purchase your licence(s). The expiry date for one-year licence tags is printed on the lower edge of the tag. The expiry of one-year E-licences is shown in the "Valid Licences" box in the top right corner of the licence. Three-year small game hunting or fishing licence tags expire with the card. Your Outdoors Card, licence tag or E-licence and any applicable paper licence must be current for you to have a particular hunting or fishing privilege.

Who needs a hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card?

To hunt in Ontario, most Ontario residents need a hunting version Outdoors Card and all applicable licence tags and licences. There are two exceptions to this.

The first exception is the Ontario resident Hunter Apprentice hunting with a licensed Mentor. The Hunter Apprentice must carry an Ontario-issued Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card. (The Mentor must have an Ontario hunting version Outdoors Card and all applicable licences, see page 19.)

The second exception is members of Aboriginal communities with Aboriginal or treaty hunting rights in Ontario. These hunters are not required to be in possession of an Outdoors Card provided they are hunting for food or ceremonial purposes within their traditional or treaty area.

All other Ontario residents, including Aboriginal persons hunting outside of areas within which they have Aboriginal or treaty hunting rights, must have a hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card and all applicable licences.

Is an Outdoors Card a hunting licence?

No, an Outdoors Card is not a hunting licence. A complete and valid licence to hunt consists of an Outdoors Card plus the required hunting licence tags plus any applicable paper hunting licences and game seals and/or validation tags.

One-year hunting licence tags are available from licence issuers located throughout Ontario. Call the MNR office that serves your area (see page 96) to find out the location of the issuer nearest you, and where you can purchase any required paper licences.

One-year small game licences are available at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca.

How do I get a hunting version Outdoors Card if I have never had one before?

A resident of Ontario who has never had a hunting version Outdoors Card may apply in one of two ways. The method you use to apply depends on how soon you want to go hunting or enter a wildlife validation tag draw.

Three types of hunting accreditation will be accepted when applying for a hunting version of the Outdoors Card. You must provide the original of one of the following:

- An Ontario Hunter Education Examination Report or Certificate issued to you after January 1, 1968
- An Ontario resident's hunting licence issued to you after January 1, 1968

- An Ontario Hunting Licence Verification Certificate showing that you were issued a hunting licence as a resident or that you passed the Hunting Licence Examination.

The two methods of applying for a hunting version Outdoors Card are:

1. **If you do not intend to go hunting right away** you can submit an Outdoors Card application with the original of your hunting accreditation and payment, to the Outdoors Card Centre through the mail. (You may want to make a photocopy for your records before sending the original documentation.) You will receive the Outdoors Card, with any hunting or fishing licence tags you purchased affixed to the card, in approximately four to six weeks.

An Outdoors Card application is available by calling 1-800-387-7011. The application form will be mailed to you.
2. **If you want to hunt, or enter a wildlife draw right away**, a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card is available from MNR offices only. You must show the original of your hunting accreditation.

A Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card is valid for hunting during the open season as soon as the required hunting licence tags are affixed to the back, and any required paper licences, game seals and/or validation tags are obtained. The Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card is valid until the end of the calendar year. The fee for this Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card includes the cost of a three-year Outdoors Card. You will automatically be mailed the plastic three-year card at the end of the calendar year.

My Outdoors Card has expired. How do I renew it?

The date on which your hunting version Outdoors Card expires is shown on the front of your card (immediately to the right of your card number). To avoid any lapse in your privileges, it is recommended that you renew your card as soon as you receive your renewal package. This package is automatically mailed to you in the fall of the year in which your card expires.

You may renew your Outdoors Card in any of five ways. If you want to hunt right away or apply to a big game draw with a paper application and the draw deadline is imminent, you should renew by purchasing a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card (see option number five on page 17). If you wish to hunt small game right away, you may be eligible to renew your Outdoors Card and purchase an "instant" E-licence tag over the Internet. Please check the Web site for restrictions if you wish to add a small game E-licence to your renewal purchase (see option number two, on page 17).

Continued on page 17.

Some Outdoors Card and Hunting Licence Options for Residents of Ontario

A list of Ontario hunting licences is available on page 13. The one-year licence fees stated in this Summary are in effect until December 31, 2005. Three-year fees are subject to change after August 31, 2005. For the location of the licence issuer nearest you, contact the Ministry of Natural Resources. A list of Ministry of Natural Resources offices is provided on page 96.

NOTE: It is illegal for a hunter to hold more than one licence tag to hunt deer, moose or black bear.

Licence Type	Available From	Fee
Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card plus three-year small game licence tag and three-year sport fishing licence tag.	Available by mail (new application or renewal), by telephone (renewal only) at 1-800-288-1155, over the Internet (renewal only) at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca , or from a ServiceOntario Kiosk (renewal only). NOTE: This licence type is available as an "instant" E-l licence when the Outdoors Card is renewed over the Internet.	\$129.00
Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card plus three-year small game licence tag and three-year conservation fishing licence tag.	Available by mail (new application or renewal), by telephone (renewal only) at 1-800-288-1155, over the Internet (renewal only) at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca , or from a ServiceOntario Kiosk (renewal only). NOTE: This licence type is available as an "instant" E-l licence when the Outdoors Card is renewed over the Internet.	\$101.25
Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card plus three-year small game licence tag.	Available by mail (new application or renewal), by telephone (renewal only) at 1-800-288-1155, over the Internet (renewal only) at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca , or from a ServiceOntario Kiosk (renewal only). NOTE: This licence type is available as an "instant" E-l licence when the Outdoors Card is renewed over the Internet.	\$61.50
Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card only (no fishing or hunting licence tag), valid for three years. Note: this Outdoors Card becomes a licence only when the appropriate licence tag is affixed or when accompanied by an E-l licence. For some types of hunting, a paper licence, game seal and/or validation tag will also be required.	Available by mail (new application or renewal), by telephone (renewal only) at 1-800-288-1155, over the Internet (renewal only) at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca , or from a ServiceOntario Kiosk (renewal only).	\$6.00
Ontario resident's moose licence tag, game seal and draw application. Expires December 31 in year of purchase.	Available by telephone (1-800-288-1155) for hunters who wish to apply for a moose validation tag on the automated telephone licensing line (with a credit card). See page 38 for more information. Also available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. For the location of the issuer nearest you, contact the MNR office that serves your area.	\$42.00
Ontario resident's deer licence tag, game seal and draw application. Expires December 31 in year of purchase.	Available by telephone (1-800-288-1155) for hunters who wish to apply for an antlerless deer validation tag on the automated telephone licensing line (with a credit card). See pg. 60 for more information. Also available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. For the location of the issuer nearest you, contact the MNR office that serves your area.	\$35.00
Ontario farmer's deer licence tag, game seal and draw application. Expires December 31 in year of purchase.	Contact the MNR office that serves your area.	\$21.00
Additional game seals for deer (offered in selected Wildlife Management Units only)	Available for many of the selected WMUs by telephone at 1-800-288-1155 from August 8 to August 31, 2005. See page 64 for more information.	\$35.00
Ontario resident's black bear licence tag and game seal. Expires December 31 in year of purchase.	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. For the location of the issuer nearest you, contact the MNR office that serves your area.	\$35.00
Second game seal for black bear (offered in selected Wildlife Management Units only)	Available at MNR district offices.	\$35.00
Ontario resident's one-year small game licence tag. Expires December 31 of the year for which it is valid.	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. For the location of the issuer nearest you, contact the MNR office that serves your area. NOTE: This licence is available as an "instant" E-l licence over the Internet at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca .	\$18.50
Ontario resident's licence (paper licence) and game seal to hunt wild turkey. Expires December 31 in year of purchase. Not valid without a small game licence.	Available by automated telephone licensing line (1-800-288-1155) with a credit card. Also available from selected MNR offices and selected licence issuers in participating MNR districts. See page 29 for more information.	\$22.00 per licence, (max. two licences per hunter.)
Temporary Hunting/Fishing Outdoors Card.	Available at Ministry of Natural Resources offices.	\$6.00 plus \$10.00 administrative fee

The five ways to renew your Outdoors Card are:

1. By using the toll-free automated telephone system and your VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card. Be sure to have your Outdoors Card number on hand when you call 1-800-288-1155. Please allow two to three weeks for your card to reach you.
2. By connecting to the Internet at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca and using your VISA or MasterCard credit card. You will need your Outdoors Card number and date of birth to complete this transaction. Please allow two to three weeks for your card to reach you, or print out any E-licences you have purchased. Your expired Outdoors Card, when carried with your E-licences, will allow you to enjoy the open season while you wait for your new plastic Outdoors Card to reach you.
3. At more than 70 ServiceOntario Kiosk locations. ServiceOntario Kiosks accept VISA, MasterCard or American Express transactions as well as bank debit cards. You will need your Outdoors Card number when you renew. Please allow two to three weeks for your card to reach you.
4. By mail using the renewal package sent to you in the fall of the year in which your Outdoors Card expires. For the convenience of Outdoors Card holders, a renewal package is sent automatically so you may renew before your current card expires. Payment may be made by VISA, MasterCard, American Express, cheque or money order. Please allow four to six weeks for your card to reach you. If you have misplaced your renewal package, call 1-800-387-7011 for a replacement.
5. By purchasing a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card, in person, from a Ministry of Natural Resources office. The fee includes the cost of a three-year Outdoors Card. Hunters purchasing a Temporary Hunting Outdoors Card will be charged a \$10.00 administrative fee. You will automatically be mailed the plastic three-year Outdoors Card at the end of the calendar year.

I have a current Outdoors Card, but my licence tag has expired. How do I get a licence tag for this year?

If you wish to purchase a small game licence you may do so 24 hours a day at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca. Deer, moose, black bear and one-year small game hunting licence tags are available from licence issuers located throughout Ontario. Call the MNR office that serves your area to find out the location of the issuer nearest you, and where you can purchase any required paper licences.

A deer licence tag is also available when applying to the antlerless deer draw over the automated telephone application system from March to July. A moose licence tag is also available when applying to the moose draw over the automated telephone application system from April to May. The phone number for the automated telephone application system is 1-800-288-1155.

How can I get more information on the Outdoors Card?

The staff at the Outdoors Card Centre would be pleased to answer your questions. You can reach the Outdoors Card Centre without charge from anywhere in North America by calling:

1-800-387-7011

The hours of operation of the Outdoors Card Centre are Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EDT).

What should I do if my Outdoors Card is lost, stolen or destroyed?

If your Outdoors Card or any part of your licence is lost, stolen or destroyed, call the Outdoors Card Centre to arrange for a replacement. You will receive a replacement for the card and any three-year licence tags previously purchased. There may be a fee for replacement. To get an annual licence tag or paper licence replaced, you must complete an application form for a search (for a fee of \$10.00) at an MNR office. If you lose a game seal, contact the local MNR office. A list of MNR offices is provided on page 96.

What else should I know about my Outdoors Card?

Here are other important things to keep in mind:

- You must notify the Ministry of Natural Resources of any address change within 10 days of the change. You can do this by using the Internet site at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca or by calling the Outdoors Card Centre toll free at **1-800-387-7011**. Failure to change your address within 10 days can result in a substantial fine under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act.
- You must carry your Outdoors Card, with all applicable licence tags attached (and all applicable paper licences), on your person whenever you are fishing or hunting. If a Conservation Officer asks to see your Outdoors Card, the law states you must show it.
- Your Outdoors Card is not transferable to another person – it provides privileges to you alone.
- It is an offence to provide false information on an Outdoors Card application, licence tag, game seal or validation tag or to accept a licence with no date or one dated before or after the date you applied for it.
- It is illegal for a hunter to hold more than one licence tag to hunt deer, moose or black bear.
- Licences cannot be exchanged as part payment toward another type of licence.

Information for Non-Residents of Ontario

I live outside Ontario. How do I get a non-resident licence to hunt in Ontario?

Non-residents of Ontario must present one of the following to obtain a non-resident licence to hunt in Ontario:

- An Ontario non-resident's hunting licence issued to you after January 1, 1968
- A hunting licence issued to you by a competent authority in any jurisdiction as a resident of that jurisdiction after January 1, 1968
- An Ontario Hunter Education Examination Report or Certificate issued to you after January 1, 1968
- An Ontario Hunting Licence Verification Certificate showing that you were issued an Ontario licence to hunt, or passed the Hunting Licence Examination
- A certificate, issued to you after January 1, 1968, by a competent authority in any jurisdiction, giving you permission to purchase a resident's hunting licence in that jurisdiction.

NOTE: A non-resident who wishes to hunt in Ontario must be 16 years of age or older.

Where can I purchase a non-resident's hunting licence?

Non-resident hunters who wish to go hunting immediately may purchase a hunting licence at many locations throughout the province. For the non-resident licence issuer nearest to your intended hunting location, call the MNR office serving that area. A list of MNR offices is provided on page 96.

What should I know about bringing my hunting rifle or shotgun into Canada?

Effective January 1, 2001, federal firearms regulations require that hunters who wish to bring non-restricted firearms into Canada declare their firearms at their point of entry. A fee is required to complete this procedure; this confirmed declaration is valid for up to 60 days. Firearms Declaration Forms are available from Customs offices, through the toll-free Canadian Firearms Centre information line at **1-800-731-4000**, through the Canadian Firearms Centre Web site at www.cfc-ccaf.gc.ca (click on "Fact Sheets") and often through hunting outfitters.

NOTE: Non-residents may face special requirements around the import or purchase of ammunition. Consult with your outfitter or call the Canadian Firearms Centre at **1-800-731-4000**.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed Licences, Validation Tags or Game Seals

If you lose your non-resident licence, you must complete an application for a search at an MNR office. The fee is \$10.00 for each lost licence. The search can only be done if the paper licence was purchased in the current year or the previous three years. You need to give the name and address of the licence issuer and the date of purchase (month and year). If possible, ask your licence issuer for the original licence number.

Some Hunting Licence Options for Non-Residents

The licence fees stated in this summary are in effect until December 31, 2005. A list of Ontario hunting licences is available on page 13. **NOTE:** It is illegal for a hunter to hold more than one licence to hunt deer, moose or black bear.

Licence Type	Available From	Fee
Non-resident's small game licence	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario.	\$87.50
Non-resident's moose licence	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. NOTE: see page 44 for information for non-residents wishing to hunt moose.	\$350.00
Non-resident's deer licence (antlered deer only).	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario.	\$175.00
Additional game seals for deer (available to non-residents in selected Wildlife Management Units only)	Available from August 8 to August 31 by calling 1-800-387-7011. See page 64 for more information.	\$175.00
Non-resident's black bear licence	Available from numerous licence issuers throughout Ontario. NOTE: see page 80 for information for non-residents wishing to hunt bear.	\$175.00
Wild turkey licence. (Not valid without a small game licence.)	Available from selected MNR offices, and selected licence issuers in participating MNR districts.	\$22.00 per licence (max. of two licences per hunter)

Hunter Safety Education

Hunter Education Courses and Examinations

The Ontario Hunter Education Program has been in place for over 40 years and has graduated more than 1,000,000 new hunters since its inception. Hunter education across North America has contributed to a steady decline in hunting related incidents resulting in injury, making hunting today a safe outdoor recreational activity.

Ontario's Hunter Education Program is administered by the Ministry of Natural Resources in partnership with the Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters. It is delivered by approximately 300 certified instructors across the province. For a list of Hunter Education Instructors in your area please contact an MNR office, or the Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters at (705) 748-5785. To purchase Ontario's Hunter Education Manual, contact the Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters.

Students are encouraged to take a "One-Stop" combined course (Ontario Hunter Education Course and Canadian Firearms Safety Course). Graduates will meet provincial training requirements to obtain a hunting licence and the federal training requirements for firearms ownership.

Ontario residents applying for their first Ontario licence to hunt, and residents who cannot provide proof of having held a hunting licence after January 1, 1968, must complete Ontario's Hunter Education Course (OHEC) and pass the examination.

To obtain hunting accreditation, a new Ontario resident, who can provide proof of resident hunting licence accreditation from any jurisdiction, may attempt the OHEC examination without taking the course. If unsuccessful, the course must be taken before attempting the exam again.

Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program

The Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program is designed to enhance the existing Hunter Education Program by allowing individuals the opportunity to safely develop their hunting skills while under the **direct and immediate supervision** of a qualified Mentor. Any Ontario resident who is 12 years of age

or older and who has successfully completed the Ontario Hunter Education Course (OHEC) and exam is eligible to participate. The Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program is mandatory for qualified participants under the age of 15 but is optional for new hunters who are 15 years of age or over.

Hunter safety is an integral component of this program and the following conditions apply to participants of the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program:

1. Apprentice must be a resident of Ontario.
2. **Written parental permission** is required if the Apprentice is 12 to 15 years of age.
3. Apprentice must successfully complete the Ontario Hunter Education Course (OHEC) and pass the examination.
4. Apprentice must carry a Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Card while hunting.
5. Apprentice, while hunting, must be under the **direct and immediate supervision** of a hunter (Mentor) who is 18 years of age or older and who holds a valid Outdoors Card and licence to hunt the species of game being hunted.
6. Apprentice must **share a single firearm (gun, bow or crossbow)** with the Mentor.
7. If the species of game being hunted is wild turkey, the Apprentice must have successfully completed the Wild Turkey Education Course and exam.
8. If the species of game being hunted is a migratory game bird, the Apprentice must be the holder of a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit.
9. Any game (except for migratory birds) taken by the Apprentice must be included in the bag limit of the Mentor.
10. Apprenticeship is valid for up to three years and is not renewable.
11. Mentor is responsible to ensure that the Apprentice complies with the regulations while hunting under the Mentor's supervision.

For additional information on the Hunter Apprenticeship Safety Program, contact an MNR office, see page 96.

Boating Tips for Hunters

In the fall when water temperatures are low, your chances of survival if you fall overboard are considerably reduced. Remain with your boat and try to pull yourself out of the water.

- Wear your life vest.
- Don't wear open-top rubber boots or waders. You're sure to sink if you fall overboard. Carry a pair of ankle boots to wear in the boat.
- Control your hunting dog. A rowdy retriever can capsize a boat. Keep your dog quiet and under control.
- Don't stand up in a small boat. If you want to change places, or if Mother Nature calls, go ashore.

See regulations regarding "Use of Vehicles or Boats" on page 23.

Preventable Hunting Violations

Most hunters understand and follow Ontario's Hunting Regulations, but some common mistakes are made by hunters every year that can result in a violation. The Ministry of Natural Resources wants to help hunters avoid mistakes that may, inadvertently, put them in violation of the law.

Ontario's Most Common and Preventable Hunting Violations Are:

- 1. Loaded Firearm in Vehicle or Motorboat:** It is illegal to possess a loaded firearm in or on a vehicle or motorboat. This is unsafe and has resulted in accidents, including fatalities. (See the definition of vehicle on page 95.)
- 2. Unencased Firearms:** You must unload and encase firearms in your possession during the period from a half hour after sunset to a half hour before sunrise. The only exception is for licensed night raccoon hunters.
- 3. Shooting from a Public Road:** It is illegal to shoot from, down or across a public road while hunting.
- 4. Possession of a Loaded Firearm on a Roadway:** In most of southern Ontario (south of the French and Mattawa Rivers) it is generally unlawful to have a firearm that is loaded unless the hunter is either across the fence line where one exists, or at least 8 metres from the traveled portion of the roadway where there are no fences.
- 5. Failure to Wear Fluorescent Orange:** In Ontario during the gun season for deer and moose, all hunters must visibly wear both a fluorescent orange vest/coat and hat. During open season for bear, all bear hunters must wear fluorescent orange except while in a tree stand. Camouflage hunter orange patterns are not allowed. (This regulation does not apply to waterfowl hunters.)
- 6. Game Sealing Violations:** These violations range from forgetting to notch the game seal or improperly applying the seal when harvesting a big game animal, to transferring or misusing game seals. Hunters are reminded that detailed instructions are printed on each big game seal and in this Summary.
- 7. Carrying Another Person's Game Seal:** While hunting, a person may not possess another person's game seal. This applies to moose, deer, bear and wild turkey game seals.
- 8. Failure to Retain Evidence of Gender on Moose:** When there are gender restrictions on the harvest of game, the sex organs must be transported attached to the carcass. This is required for all adult moose harvested in Ontario.
- 9. Hunting in the Wrong Area:** For example, a licence validation tag is only valid in a specific Wildlife Management Unit and cannot be legally used in another area.
- 10. Trespassing:** Hunters must have permission to enter private land, even if the intent is just to cross the private land to reach public land. Private property does not necessarily have to be posted to deny access. Every year, trespassing results in more and more property being posted and no longer available to hunters.
- 11. Failure to Carry Licence on Person:** Hunters must carry the licence, any validation tag and any game seals with them while hunting. Failure to do so often results in wasted time for the Conservation Officer, a spoiled hunt for the hunter and can result in fines and/or seized equipment.
- 12. Abandonment of Game:** It is illegal to abandon game or allow it to spoil.



Please contact your local Conservation Officer or MNR district office if you have a question regarding the hunting regulations in your area.

Firearms

Firearms include air or pellet guns, bows and crossbows. You may use semi-automatic or repeating firearms for hunting in Ontario, but not handguns or fully automatic firearms. Air and pellet pistols with a muzzle velocity less than 500 feet per second may be used for hunting in Ontario. For storage and transportation information, **contact your local police department**.

A firearm is considered to be loaded if it has a cartridge in the chamber or in a magazine that is attached to the firearm.

You must plug a **semi-automatic or repeating shotgun** so that it will not hold more than a total of three shells in the chamber and magazine combined. Under the Criminal Code of Canada you cannot possess any clip/magazine that holds more than five shots for a semi-automatic centre fire rifle unless that clip/magazine has been specifically exempted pursuant to the Firearms Regulations.

A **muzzle-loader** is a gun that is loaded through the muzzle. A percussion muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and a percussion cap on the nipple. A flintlock muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and the vent is unplugged.

A **crossbow** is considered to be loaded if the bow is cocked and there is a bolt in the crossbow. A bow other than a crossbow is considered to be loaded if the bow is strung and an arrow is cocked.

The draw length of a **bow** (compound, recurve, long) is measured from the outer edge of the main riser (handle), following the line of an arrow to the anchor point.

The draw length of a **crossbow** is measured along the bolt ramp (where the bolt rests) from outer edge of the main limb, to the anchor point (release latch mechanism) at full draw.

The length of an arrow is measured from the base of the arrowhead to the bottom of the nock slot.

You must not discharge firearms from or across any right of way for public vehicular traffic in any part of Ontario designated in the Regulations or from or across the travelled portion in any other area. This does not apply to an unmaintained right of way unless the regulations provide otherwise. Generally, you are not allowed to have a loaded firearm between the fences, or if no fences, within eight metres from the edge of the travelled portion of a right of way for public vehicular traffic in parts of Ontario as listed in the Regulations. These regulations apply year round in most of Ontario south of the French-Mattawa river system (however, in some areas of southern Ontario, they only apply during the gun season for deer). Contact an MNR office for specific information.

On the Aulneau Peninsula (WMU 7A), from September 1 to December 15 and from April 15 to June 15, you must not use a shotgun loaded with ball or with shot larger than number 2 lead shot, steel shot that is not larger than triple BBB shot, bismuth shot that is not larger than double BB shot or a rifle of greater calibre or projectile power than a rifle known as the .22 calibre rim-fire rifle. The calibre limitations do not apply to flintlock or percussion cap muzzle-loading rifles.

Check local sunrise-sunset times. **You may only hunt from a half hour before sunrise to a half hour after sunset, except as otherwise provided.** If you are in an area usually inhabited by wildlife, during the period from a half hour after sunset to a half hour before sunrise, you must unload and encase firearms (including air gun, pellet gun, bow or crossbow) in your possession. Firearms must be securely encased in a manner whereby they are not readily accessible.

Some townships/municipalities have by-laws restricting the discharge of firearms. Check with the local municipal office for details.

Remember: Hunting carelessly is an offence. Hunters who discharge firearms without due care and attention or consideration for persons and property, are liable to a fine of up to \$25,000 or imprisonment – or both. Depending on the circumstances, a person may also be subject to charges under the Criminal Code.

ANY hunting injury caused by the discharge of a firearm and which results in treatment by a physician MUST BE reported to a Conservation Officer.

Contact the Canadian Firearms Centre at 1-800-731-4000 (or <http://www.cfc-ccaf.gc.ca/>) for information about the requirements for firearm ownership, and firearms licensing.

Hunter Orange

The objective of the hunter orange regulation is to maximize hunter safety without negatively impacting hunting success. Under this regulation, **all licensed hunters, including archery hunters** hunting during the gun season for deer and moose, are required to wear hunter orange. As well, all black bear hunters hunting during the black bear season are required to wear hunter orange except when in a tree stand. (This exception is in place because, unlike deer and moose, black bears have colour vision.) Waterfowl hunters, wild turkey hunters and archery hunters in archery-only areas are exempt from the hunter orange requirement.

A hunter orange garment and head cover must be worn. The hunter orange garment must cover a minimum of 400 square inches (2,580 square cm) above the waist and be visible from all sides. Open mesh or camouflage hunter orange must not be part of the 400 square inches. A hunting coat or vest generally meets this requirement. The hunter orange head cover may have: open mesh; a peak or brim colour other than hunter orange; a crest or logo which does not completely cover the hunter orange on the side where it is affixed. The head cover may not contain camouflage material.

Continued on page 23.

Summary of Firearms Restrictions for Hunting in Ontario

Game Species & Season	Center-Fire Rifle	Rim-Fire Rifle	Shotgun	Muzzle-loader	Archery See page 21 for measurement instructions	
					Bow (compound, recurve, long)	Crossbow
Moose - Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.	Yes	Bows must, at a draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less, have a draw weight of at least 22 kilograms (48.5 lb.). Arrows must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.) long and have at a minimum a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide arrow head with at least two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbed, straight and made of steel.	Crossbows must have a draw length of at least 300 mm (11.8 in.) and draw weight of at least 54 kilograms (119 lb.). At a minimum bolts must have a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide bolt head with at least two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbed, straight and made of steel.
Moose - Archery and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes		
Moose - Archery Only	No	No	No	No		
Black Bear	Yes	No		Yes		
Deer - Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.	Yes		Crossbows must have a draw length of at least 300 mm (11.8 in.) and draw weight of at least 45 kilograms (99.2 lb.). At a minimum bolts must have a 22 mm (0.87 in.) wide bolt head with at least two cutting edges that are sharp, unserrated, barbed, straight and made of steel.
Deer - Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No		Yes		
Deer - Archery and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes		
Deer - Archery Only	No	No	No	No		
Wild Turkey	No	No	Not larger than 10 gauge or smaller than 20 gauge. Shot size must be 4, 5, or 6.	Muzzle-loading shotgun not larger than 10 gauge or smaller than 20 gauge. Shot size must be 4, 5, or 6.		
Deer - Rifles, Shotguns, and Muzzle-loaders Only	Yes	No	Yes, but no person shall use a shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot or any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.	Yes	No	No
Deer - Shotguns and Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No		Yes	No	No
Deer - Muzzle-loaders Only	No	No	No	Yes	No	No

NOTE: See appropriate sections for complete details.

In an area where there is an open season for deer, moose or black bear if you are the holder of a small game licence, you may not possess or use a rifle of greater calibre or projectile power than a .22 calibre rim-fire rifle chambered to .22 short, .22 long or

.22 long rifle or shells loaded with ball or with shot larger than No. 2 shot, unless you possess a valid licence to hunt deer, moose or black bear as the case may be. When hunting deer or moose you may only use or carry the type of firearms allowed.

Hunter orange colour standards are generally consistent across North America. Manufacturers can provide information regarding clothing compliance with this standard.

Use of Vehicles or Boats (see Definitions page 94-95)

Aircraft may not be used while hunting. Snowmobiles, vehicles or boats may not be used for chasing, pursuing, harassing, capturing, killing, injuring or destroying any wildlife.

It is illegal to have a loaded firearm in or on, or discharge a firearm from, an aircraft, vehicle (including snowmobile and all terrain vehicle) or motor boat or anything towed by the boat. An exception to this rule is that a person may obtain an authorization through the local MNR office if the person's mobility is impaired and the person meets one of the following criteria:

1. A paraplegic or hemiplegic
2. A single (above the knee) lower limb amputation or a double (below the waist) amputation
3. Suffers severe disability, and cannot hunt without the use of a wheelchair or similar means of locomotion. In this case, must provide a medical certificate stating disability. The authorization is valid for a period of up to five years for a person with a permanent disability.

A loaded firearm may be carried in, and discharged from a canoe that is being paddled, with no motor attached. You may not hunt moose, deer or black bear while they are swimming.

NOTE: Restrictions on the use of motor boats. Under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act a motor boat means a boat **with a motor that is attached to the boat** (see definition on page 94). There is an exception to this rule if you are hunting waterfowl in accordance with the Migratory Birds Convention Act.

Under the Migratory Birds Convention Act a person may hunt migratory game birds from a powerboat if the motor is not in operation and the forward motion has ceased. **A powerboat may be used for the purpose of retrieving migratory game birds.**

Hunting on Sunday

You may not carry or discharge a firearm, except bows or crossbows, on Sunday for the purpose of hunting in:

- a) Any county except the County of Renfrew (except the Township of Raglan), the United Counties of Prescott-Russell, and the Township of Haldimand in the County of Northumberland
- b) Any regional municipality lying south of the French and Mattawa rivers
- c) The City of Toronto
- d) The territorial districts of Muskoka, and Parry Sound and that part of the Territorial District of Nipissing comprising the geographic townships of Boulter and Chisholm and the parts of the geographic townships of Ballantyne, Butt, Finlayson, McCraney and Paxton lying west of the western boundary of Algonquin Provincial Park.

The above does not apply to hunting on a licensed game bird hunting preserve.

Guides

Non-residents must be accompanied by one licensed guide for each two hunters when hunting deer or moose in the Territorial District of Rainy River.

You may not act as a guide for moose and deer hunting in the Territorial District of Rainy River unless you have a valid guide's licence. A non-resident of Canada cannot be a guide and cannot obtain this licence.

Dogs

You must licence any dogs to be used to hunt deer, moose or bear. There is no limit on the number of dogs that may be licensed and used. Dogs may not run at large in an area inhabited by deer, moose, elk or bear during the closed season.

You must have an authorization or licence issued from the local MNR office to conduct dog training and field trials on game mammals and game birds during the closed season, or an appropriate hunting licence during the open season.

Note: There is no authorization or licence that allows the chasing of wolf or coyote in the townships around Algonquin Park where there is a year round closed season for those species.

In order to hunt raccoon at night, you must be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting and you must have a resident's tag to hunt raccoon at night.

For a dog coming into Canada from the United States, you must have a certificate, signed by a veterinarian licensed in Canada or in the United States, stating that the dog has been vaccinated against rabies during the preceding 36 months. The certificate must have a reasonably complete and legible description of the dog and the date of the vaccination. For more information, check with Canada Customs.

Dogs may be brought into Ontario without security if you list them as part of the Tourist Outfitter's and/or Sportsmen's equipment when completing the necessary customs forms.

Dog Train and Trial Areas

Under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, only persons who owned and operated train and trial areas on June 9, 1997 may be licensed. Operators of these areas must have applied for a licence by April 1, 1999. Licences granted to existing owners may not be transferred.

Licensed owners may be authorized to keep coyote, red fox, varying hare and cottontail in captivity for this purpose, and are responsible for keeping these animals in a safe, sanitary and humane manner.

Chasing of coyote, red fox, varying hare and cottontail rabbit only is allowed.

No hunting or possession of firearms is allowed in a train and trial area.

Licensed owners must keep detailed records of usage of the areas. For more information about these areas, contact an MNR office.

Snares

Snares cannot be used, except by licensed hunters for taking varying hares north of the French and Mattawa rivers with a snare constructed of copper or brass wire between 22 and 24 gauge. The opening of the snare wire loop must be 10 cm (4 in.) or less in diameter.

Licensed trappers may use snares under conditions specified in the regulations.

Poison and Adhesives

It is illegal to use poison and adhesives to kill, injure or capture wildlife.

Trespassing

A hunting licence does not give hunters the right to enter private property.

ALWAYS ask for permission and obey signs. Signs may be in three formats:

- Red or yellow markings of such a size that a circle of 10 cm (4 inches) can be contained wholly within them. Red means no entry is permitted. Yellow markings mean no entry is permitted except for activities that may be allowed
- Graphic representation of a permitted or prohibited activity
- A written sign.

If it is not evident what activities are allowed, ask for permission from the landowner. Not all land is signed. Unsigned lands may be private land as well. (If property is fenced, no trespassing is permitted without permission of the landowner.) It is your responsibility to find out who owns the land you wish to hunt on and obtain permission. If unsure, stay out. **Positive landowner/hunter relationships are important to the future of hunting in Ontario.**

Be sure you are familiar with the Occupiers' Liability Act and the Trespass to Property Act before entering private land. (You may obtain these two Acts from Publications Ontario or online at http://www.e-laws.gov.on.ca/tocBrowseCL_E.asp?lang=en). You will also be violating the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act if the landowner asks you to leave and you do not do so immediately, or if you do not obey signs prohibiting trespassing, hunting or fishing.

In any county or regional municipality you may not hunt in a party of more than 12 persons without the landowner's permission.

Before hunting on Indian Reserves, ask the permission of the Band Council.

If you wish to hunt deer on Barrie Island, Cockburn Island or Manitoulin Island, you must have with you a valid deer licence and the written consent of the landowner on the form provided by MNR. If you wish to hunt moose in WMU 65, you must have a moose licence, the appropriate validation tag and written consent of the landowner on the form provided by MNR.

Crown Lands

In Ontario, travel for recreational purposes on Crown lands and waters is generally free and unrestricted. Generally, camping is allowed free on Crown lands up to 21 days at one site (to qualify as a separate site which can be occupied for an additional 21 days, a second camp site must be at least 100 metres from the first location by that camper) or unless otherwise posted under the Public Lands Act. However, some Crown lands may have restricted-travel zones for forest fire prevention, officially closed forest-access roads or specific areas posted with signs to prohibit all or certain kinds of uses or travel.

Non-residents of Canada, except those using a camping unit rented from a person who carries on an Ontario based business (commercial outfitter), require a permit to camp on Crown land north of the French and Mattawa rivers. Camping unit is defined as equipment used for the purpose of outdoor accommodation and includes a tent, trailer, tent-trailer, recreational vehicle, camper-back and any watercraft equipped for overnight accommodation. Contact an MNR office or licence issuer for permits.

Non-residents are prohibited from camping on Crown land at any time of year across large areas of northern Ontario. These areas are generally well signed, however hunters are advised to check with the local MNR office for complete information on camping-prohibited areas.

Some Crown lands may also be posted against hunting and possession of firearms to protect forest workers or other resource users. Contact the local MNR office for the area in which you wish to hunt for further information.

Non-Resident of Canada Crown Land Camping Restrictions – WMUs 6, 7B, 9A, 9B.

Non-residents must also be aware that Crown land camping is prohibited within 1 km of the following road systems in Kenora and Fort Frances Districts from October 1 – November 15 inclusive.

- Hwy 71 and roads branching off of Hwy 71 from Strachan Road to the junction of Hwy 17
- Hwy 596, Caribou Falls Road and Sand Lake Road and all roads branching off of these roads to the junction of the English River Road
- Rush Bay Road and branch roads
- Shoal Lake Road and branch roads
- Gundy Lake Road and branch roads.

For more information contact Kenora District at 807-468-2501 and Fort Frances District at 807-274-5337.

Wildlife Management Areas – Wildlife Extension Landowner Agreement Area / Provincial Wildlife Area

There are 34 Provincial Wildlife and Wildlife Extension Landowner Agreement Areas in Ontario which provide hunting. Some areas have daily or seasonal licence fees, while others may be used free of charge. Some areas are only open on certain days of the week and for special hours and designated species. Detailed information on each area can be obtained from local MNR offices. See pages 7, 9 and 11 for listings.

Work Permits

The Public Lands Act states that you must have a work permit before you construct a new building, create trails, or do other modifications on Crown land. Crown land includes the bottom of most waterbodies. Contact an MNR office before you do work on Crown lands. MNR staff will advise you if you require a work permit. Hunters are reminded that it is an offence under the Public Lands Act to leave any material, substance or thing on Crown land.

Game Preserves

Except where stated in the Regulations, you may not hunt or trap, or use or possess firearms in Crown Game Preserves. You may possess firearms if you live on private land within a Crown Game Preserve, but you may not hunt or trap. There

are Crown Game Preserves other than those shown on the maps. Contact an MNR office for more details.

Provincial Parks

You may not hunt (or take) any mammals, birds, amphibians or reptiles, in provincial parks, or have a firearm with you, unless otherwise provided in the Regulations. Check with your local MNR office or the Regulations for more details and for special permit requirements for hunting in Clyde, Bruton and Eyre townships (WMU 54).

Hunting of wolves is prohibited in provincial parks.

Hunting in Ontario Provincial Parks

Permitted by regulations made under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act. Hunters should check with the appropriate Park Office regarding specific restrictions that apply in each park.

SPECIES – Moose, Grouse, Varying Hare

Lake Superior (portion)

SPECIES – Game Birds or Game Mammals (see definition on page 94)

Algonquin (Clyde and Bruton Twps.)

SPECIES – Ducks, Geese, Rails, Coots and Gallinules

Darlington
Lake of the Woods
Long Point

McRae Point
Polar Bear

Presqu'île
Rock Point

Rondeau
Westmeath

SPECIES – Game Birds, Migratory Birds or Game Mammals (see definition on page 94)

Abitibi-De Troyes
Albany River
Alexander Lake Forest
Algoma Headwaters
Algonquin Park
(McRae Addition)
Amable du Fond River
Aubindadong-Nushatogaini Rivers
Aubinadong River
Aubrey Falls
Batchawana River
Big East River
Biscotasi Lake
Black Creek
Black Sturgeon River
Blind River
Blue Lake
(expanded areas only)
Bonnechere River
Brightsand River
Chapleau-Nemegosenda River
Charleston Lake
(expanded areas only)
Dalton Digby Wildlands
Dana-Jowsey Lakes
Eagle Dogtooth
East English River
Englehart River Fine Sand Plain
Waterway
Fawn River
French River
Fushimi Lake

Goulais River
Grundy Lake
Gull River
Halfway Lake
(expanded areas only)
Jocko Rivers
Kap-Kig-Iwan
(expanded areas only)
Kashabowie
Kawartha Highlands
Kopka River
Lake St. Peter
La Cloche
LaMotte Lake
Larder River Waterway
LaVerendrye
Little Abitibi
Little Current
Little White River
Lower Madawaska River
Magnetawan River
Makobe-Grays River
Mashkinonje
(expanded areas only)
Matinenda
Missinaibi
(hunting only permitted north of
Peterbell – contact 705-864-1710 ext.
214 for applicable restrictions in
areas north of Peterbell)
Mississagi (expanded areas only)

Mississagi River
Nagamisis
Nakina Moraine
Neys (expanded areas only)
Nimoosh
Noganosh Lake
North Channel Inshore
Obabika River
Obatanga
Ogoki River
Opeongo River
Obonga-Ottertooth
Otoskwin-Attawapiskat River
Ottawa River
Oxtongue River-Ragged Falls
Pancake Bay (expanded areas only)
Pigeon River
Pipestone River
Point Farms
Pretty River Valley
Pukaskwa River
Puzzle Lake
Queen Elizabeth II Wildlands
(replaces Dalton Digby Wildlands,
Schedule 78)
Restoule (hunting only permitted west
of the Restoule River, north of Burnt
Creek Complex and the OLL
addition, please contact
(705) 729-2010 for applicable
restrictions)

Ruby Lake
Sandbar Lake (expanded areas only)
Sandpoint Island
Severn River
Silent Lake (expanded areas only)
Silver Falls
Solace
South Bay
Spanish River
St. Raphael
Steel River
Sturgeon River
Temagami River
The Massasauga
The Shoals
(hunting only permitted north of
Hwy. #101)
Turtle River-White Otter Lake
Upper Madawaska River
W.J.B. Greenwood
Wabakimi (expanded areas only)
Wanapitei
Wenebegan River
West English River
West Montreal River
Whitesand
Widdifield Forest
Winisk River
Woman River Forest

Conservation Officers

Conservation Officers have powers of inspection, arrest, search and seizure under the various statutes they enforce, including the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, the Migratory Birds Convention Act and the Fisheries Act. When carrying out his or her duties, or investigating an offence under these statutes or the corresponding regulations, a Conservation Officer may do the following:

- Stop and/or inspect a vehicle, boat or aircraft
- Inspect firearms, ammunition, game or fish
- Ask questions relevant to the inspection
- Inspect buildings or other places
- Search with a warrant
- Search without a warrant in circumstances requiring immediate action
- Seize items related to the offence
- Arrest anyone the Conservation Officer believes has committed, is committing, or is about to commit an offence under these Acts or any other legislation they may enforce.

Conservation Officers operate random "Game Check Stations" throughout the year. At these stations, Conservation Officers collect information on game taken by hunters and make sure the regulations are being followed in order to better manage our wildlife resources.

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act

The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act is the main provincial law regulating hunting and trapping. The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act is enforced by Conservation Officers and Deputy Conservation Officers.

The penalties for offences under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act can include:

General offences: . . \$25,000, 1 year imprisonment, or both.

Commercialization:

related offences . . . \$100,000, 2 years imprisonment, or both.

You may obtain the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act and regulations at www.e-laws.gov.on.ca.

Reporting a Violation

If you observe or hear of a fish or wildlife violation, you can report the violation to a Ministry of Natural Resources District Office during normal business hours or **call Crime Stoppers at 1-800-222-8477**. Crime Stoppers can be contacted **24 hours a day and all calls are toll free**. Be sure to include information on the exact location of the violation, date and time of the violation, and a description of the individuals and vehicles involved. Timely and accurate information will assist Conservation Officers in apprehending violators and **protect your natural resources**.

Specially Protected Wildlife

In Ontario, it is illegal to hunt or trap specially protected wildlife (see Definitions, page 95, for a list of these species) except in protection of property unless they are endangered species.

The ministry is interested in receiving information about any illegal acts involving specially protected wildlife. Please contact the local MNR office.

Endangered Species

The Endangered Species Act protects 40 species of animals and plants and their habitats. These are: small white lady's-slipper orchid, small whorled pogonia, large whorled pogonia, cucumber tree, prickly pear cactus, heart-leaved plantain, slender bush clover, horsetail spike-rush and few-flowered clubrush (also known as shy bulrush), wood poppy, hoary mountain mint, frosted elfin, blunt-lobed woodsia, drooping trillium, juniper sedge, nodding pogonia, pink milkwort, spotted wintergreen, false hop sedge, Skinner's agalinis, Virginia goat's-rue, western silvery aster, Karner blue butterfly, Blanchard's cricket frog, northern dusky salamander, Lake Erie water snake, blue racer, timber rattlesnake, white pelican, bald eagle, golden eagle, peregrine falcon, piping plover, Eskimo curlew, Kirtland's warbler, loggerhead shrike, Henslow's sparrow, king rail, prothonotary warbler and eastern cougar.

Anyone who interferes with, injures or kills an endangered species or destroys the habitat of an endangered species is liable to a fine of up to \$50,000 or two years imprisonment – or both. Contact an MNR office for more information about endangered species.

Protection of Property

Generally, you may on your own land, capture, kill or harass wildlife to stop that wildlife from damaging your property. This does not apply to moose, caribou, elk, endangered species or the trapping of black bear. White-tailed deer may be killed or harassed with an authorization from the ministry. You may also use an agent if the agent is authorized by the ministry or belongs to a class of agents prescribed by the Regulations. There are exceptions to this. Contact an MNR office for further information. **Black bears killed in protection of property must be immediately reported to an MNR office.** A person may not use a body gripping trap or be in possession of a body gripping trap unless he or she is lawfully entitled to use the trap.

Pending changes are also being considered for the fall of 2005 that would require the reporting of wolves and coyotes taken in protection of property in the core wolf range.

Elk and Caribou

There is no open season for elk or caribou in Ontario.

Game Wildlife and Parts

You may not let the flesh of any harvested game wildlife (see Definitions, page 94) which is suitable for food be destroyed, spoiled or abandoned. This includes black bear.

It is illegal to buy, sell or barter any game wildlife or specially protected wildlife or their parts, except under the authority of a licence and as permitted by the regulations. Contact an MNR office for more information.

In addition, you may purchase only the meat of furbearing mammals from a person licensed to take that furbearer for your own use or that of your immediate family. A person selling a carcass of a furbearing mammal for consumption must advise the buyer in writing that the meat has not been inspected under the Meat Inspection Act.

A person without a licence may buy or sell a single hide of black bear, with head and claws attached, and a single hide of a deer or moose, without the head attached, and a single set of cast antlers of caribou, elk, deer and moose if they are lawfully acquired.

A person who wishes to buy more than a single hide or single set of cast antlers must have a dealer's licence. Please contact an MNR office.

The above regulations apply not only to meat and parts of Ontario wildlife, but also to meat and parts imported into Ontario from outside the province.

A charitable organization may conduct a wild game dinner if authorization is received from MNR. For information on conducting wild game dinners contact your local MNR office.

BLACK BEAR GALLS – It is illegal to possess a black bear gallbladder that has been removed from a black bear.

Possession of Accidentally Killed Animals

If you wish to keep animals including certain birds (other than migratory birds) killed by natural or other accidental causes including road kills, a Certificate of Reporting Game must be obtained. In the case of black bear, moose, deer, elk and caribou, you must report the acquisition to an MNR office immediately. For specially protected raptors and furbearing mammals, you must make the report within two working days from when you acquired the animal. You need a Licence to Possess a Pelt for furbearing mammals. In addition, anyone who acquires a specially protected raptor (see Definitions page 95) must take the carcass to an MNR office for registration within five working days of the acquisition. For migratory birds, contact the Canadian Wildlife Service, Burlington at (905) 336-6410.

A person who kills a specially protected raptor or a furbearing mammal in protection of property, and is planning to keep the carcass, must report the acquisition.

A person who kills a black bear in protection of his/her property must report it to the MNR district/area office whether or not the carcass is kept.

Export and Shipping

You must have an Ontario export permit to export moose, deer and bear or any part thereof from Ontario (see pages 32, 57 and 78 for more information).

An Ontario export permit for non-residents is \$35.00. For residents of Ontario, export permits are issued at no charge.

Residents and non-residents may export from Ontario game wildlife legally killed under the appropriate licence, if they produce a valid hunting licence for those species.

A resident may temporarily transport moose, deer or bear out of Ontario without an export permit if the resident is on the way to a location in Ontario, and does not leave any of the wildlife outside Ontario.

You must have an Ontario export permit to export any furbearing mammal, or its pelt from Ontario (see page 84 for more information).

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) is an international agreement which regulates trade in a number of species of animals and plants, their parts and derivatives, and any articles made from them. You need a CITES permit to export wolf, black bear or several other species from Canada.

The CITES permit requirement is waived for U.S. or Canadian residents in some instances (see page 79). In some instances both a CITES permit and a provincial export permit are required.

CITES permits are currently available free of charge from most MNR offices.

For more information on CITES see www.cites.ca.

It is an offence to possess wildlife that was killed, captured, taken, possessed, transported, bought, sold or removed from another jurisdiction contrary to the laws of that jurisdiction.

It is an offence to sell wildlife from another jurisdiction if the sale is not permitted in the jurisdiction that it was originally exported from.

Wildlife in Captivity

The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act requires you to have a licence in order to keep game and specially protected wildlife in captivity. Contact an MNR office for more information.

Wild Turkey Regulations

Licence Fee (GST is included)

Wild Turkey Licence and Game Seal \$22.00 per licence (maximum of two licences per hunter)

If you are a resident, you must have a wild turkey licence along with your Outdoors Card and a small game licence.

If you are a non-resident, you must have a wild turkey licence and a non-resident's small game licence.

Wild Turkey			
WMU(s)	Open Season	Bag Limit	Hours
48, 55B, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 67, 68, 69A, 69B, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82A, 82B, 83A, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D, 93A, 93B, 93C, 94B, 95	Residents and Non-Residents April 25 to May 31, 2005	1 bearded wild turkey per licence per day	1/2 hour before sunrise to 7:00 p.m.
	Residents and Non-Residents April 25 to May 31, 2006	2 licences per hunter maximum The two birds may not be taken on the same day.	

Wild Turkey Licences

If you have never hunted wild turkeys in Ontario before, you must take a wild turkey hunter education seminar and pass a test in order to get a wild turkey licence.

The MNR Wild Turkey Hunter Education Seminar Program, administered by the O.F.A.H. teaches safety, ethics and successful turkey hunting techniques. Participants must attend a seminar and pass a written, multiple-choice test to receive a certificate which allows them to purchase an Ontario wild turkey licence.

The schedule of wild turkey seminar locations and dates is available from local MNR offices in areas with a wild turkey hunt or from the O.F.A.H. at (705) 748-6324, or on the O.F.A.H website at www.ofah.org.

Ontario residents wishing to hunt wild turkeys must have:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card
- A small game licence (the sticker that goes on the back of the Outdoors Card) or an E-licence
- A wild turkey licence (a paper licence that must be carried when hunting) and game seal.

Wild turkey licences are available province wide through the Ministry of Natural Resources' automated telephone licensing line. This line allows Ontario resident hunters to purchase a wild turkey hunting licence using a toll-free telephone line, 24 hours a day, seven days a week from March 1 to April 30.



To use this system, a hunter who has received a certificate at a wild turkey seminar needs:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- A valid VISA, MasterCard or American Express card
- A Touch-Tone telephone.

The hunter will be instructed to enter the required information using the telephone's keypad. **Please note:** This system does not accept spoken answers; only responses provided using the keypad can be processed.

To purchase a licence using the automated telephone line, call 1-800-288-1155 between March 1 and April 30. Hunters wishing to purchase two wild turkey licences by telephone must place two calls. Your wild turkey licence(s) and game seal(s) will be mailed the next business day. Please allow time for your licence(s) and game seal(s) to reach you.

Counter sales of wild turkey licences will be offered by some MNR offices in southern Ontario as well as by selected licence issuers in the MNR regions of Kemptville, Minden, Guelph, Vineland, Pembroke, Kingston, Peterborough, Bancroft, Midhurst, Aylmer, and Aurora.

Ontario residents wishing to purchase a wild turkey licence from a licence issuer must show one of the following at the time of purchase:

- Their Outdoors Card bearing a "T" insignia
- Their valid hunting version Outdoors Card plus their Wild Turkey Hunter Education certificate
- Their valid hunting version Outdoors Card plus a previous Ontario wild turkey licence bearing the hunter's name and Outdoors Card number.

Non-residents wishing to purchase a wild turkey licence from an MNR office or licence issuer must show their Wild Turkey Education certificate.

Non-resident Opportunities

Ontario's wild turkey season is open to non-residents who:

- Are accredited hunters
- Have taken the Ontario Wild Turkey Hunter Education Seminar and passed the written test, and
- Have purchased a non-resident's small game licence and a wild turkey licence.

Wild Turkey Hunting Regulations

The following is an overview. For complete information, or if you have additional questions, please contact an MNR office that serves the area in which you would like to hunt wild turkey. A list of MNR offices can be found on page 96.

The wild turkey hunting season is open from April 25 to May 31, 2005, in selected Wildlife Management Units in southern Ontario. **The hours of hunting are now from 1/2 hour before sunrise to 7:00 p.m.** The harvest limit is two bearded wild turkeys per hunter per season. A licence is required for each of the two birds. You may buy both licences in advance, but the **two birds may not be taken on the same day**. You are permitted to call wild turkeys for another hunter after filling your own licence(s), but you must not be in possession of a firearm when doing so.

Wild turkeys may be hunted using shotguns (including muzzle-loading shotguns) and archery equipment. Shotguns must be no larger than 10 gauge, and not smaller than 20 gauge, loaded with shot sizes 4, 5 or 6.

When archery hunting for wild turkey, bows must meet the following specifications.

Crossbows:

- Draw length must be at least 300 mm (11.8 in.).
- Draw weight must be at least 45 kg (99.2 lb.).
- Bolt head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbless steel.

Bows (compound, recurve or long):

- Draw weight must be at least 18 kg (39.7 lb.) at draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less.
- Arrow length must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.).
- Arrow head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbless steel.

For information on measuring draw length and arrow length, refer to page 21 under "Firearms".

It is illegal to use live decoys or electronic calls while wild turkey hunting in Ontario. It is illegal to hunt wild turkeys with the use of bait.

Sealing and Transporting

The holder of a licence who has killed a wild turkey shall:

- Immediately after the kill and at the site of the kill attach the game seal provided with the licence or licence tag to the wild turkey in the manner indicated on the seal.
- Keep the game seal attached to the wild turkey until it is prepared for consumption.
- Take the intact carcass of the bird (with or without entrails) to a designated check station by no later than 12:00 noon on the day following the day the wild turkey was harvested. It is mandatory for hunters to take their wild turkey to an MNR check station by no later than 12:00 noon the day after the kill. For a list of check stations please contact the MNR office in the area you plan to hunt, or log on to www.mnr.gov.on.ca and click on Fish and Wildlife.

Wild Turkey Seminars



Wild turkey hunting is unlike any other type of traditional hunting in Ontario.

The Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters administers the Wild Turkey Hunter Education Program in partnership with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Anyone wishing to hunt wild turkeys in Ontario for the first time must take this one-day course before they can obtain a licence.

Even for those people who do not hunt, the affordably priced Wild Turkey Seminar is a worthwhile investment. The program covers the natural history of the wild turkey, equipment, calling, hunting safety and responsible hunting, hunting regulations, and hunting techniques. Emphasis on conservation and wild turkey restoration are also part of this comprehensive program.

For a complete list of Wild Turkey Hunter Education Seminars, or to register, call the O.F.A.H. at 705-748-6324 or visit the O.F.A.H website at www.ofah.org.



Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw

Residents of northern Ontario depend on natural resources that constitute the foundation of a traditional northern lifestyle and the economy on which it is based. The Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw is intended to provide residents of northern Ontario with an additional opportunity for a validation tag.

In 2005, five per cent of the adult moose validation tags in Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) north of the French and Mattawa rivers will be held back from the regular moose validation tag draw and used as the quota for a second draw specifically for residents of northern Ontario.

The allocation of these Northern Resident validation tags will take place as follows:

The regular moose draw will be run to distribute 95 per cent of the annual quota to all resident applicants through random draws as described on page 37.

Once the regular draw is complete, each northern resident moose hunter who applied to a WMU north of the French and Mattawa rivers (WMUs 1-42) and was unsuccessful (or who was a member of a group that was unsuccessful) in the 2005 draw and was also unsuccessful in the previous two annual draws (2004 and 2003), will automatically be entered into a separate draw for the remaining five per cent of the quota in the first choice WMU applied to in the regular draw. Successful second draw hunters will be notified by mail to report to a ministry office to sign a declaration and claim the validation tag.

Northern resident moose hunters are defined as those individuals with a permanent address in the territorial districts of Kenora, Rainy River, Thunder Bay, Cochrane, Algoma, Sudbury, Timiskaming, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Manitoulin and the City of Greater Sudbury.

Calf Validation Tag and Hunter Reporting Requirements in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57

In 2004, MNR established a calf validation tag requirement for hunting calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57. This was done to address the declining moose population in eastern Ontario, and to respond to the recommendations of a public consultation group called the Eastern Ontario Moose Management Round Table.

The moose hunting rules for these WMUs include:

Calf Tag Allocation

- A calf validation tag is required to harvest a calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57. Calf validation tags, where available, will be offered through the adult draw. Party hunting on calf validation tags is allowed.
- Hunters can apply to the draw for calf or adult validation tags in these units by telephone or by paper application. Hunters may apply to the draw as a group but there will be no Guaranteed Group Size.
- Pool 1 hunters who are successful in the draw for a calf tag will retain Pool 1 status the following year. Pool 2 hunters who are successful in the draw for a calf validation tag will advance to Pool 1 status the following year.

Enhanced Hunter Registration and Reporting

- **Mandatory Registration:** A harvest registration form will be mailed to each hunter who is successful in the draw for a validation tag (adult or calf) in WMU 48, 55A, 55B and 57. Validation tag holders who harvest a moose must take both the completed harvest registration form and the harvested moose (field dressed carcass) to an authorized check station no later than 48 hours after the close of the season specified on the validation tag. The locations and hours of operation for the authorized check stations will be included in the information package distributed with the validation tags.
- **Mandatory Reporting:** All validation tag holders must return the completed harvest report form to the Pembroke or Bancroft MNR office within 14 days of the close of the season specified on the validation tag.
- Validation tag holders who fail to register a harvested moose at a check station, or who fail to provide the mandatory report as required, will be ineligible to apply to the draw in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57 in the following year, and may also be charged with failing to report as required by regulations under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act.

Moose Regulations

Licence Fees (GST is included in all fees)

1. Resident's licence tag to hunt moose \$42.00
2. Non-resident's licence to hunt moose \$350.00
3. Dog licence \$10.00

NOTE: It is illegal for a hunter to purchase more than one moose licence tag.

Export Permits (See also Export and Shipping, page 27)

This permit is required to export from Ontario any part of the moose, including carcass, hide or antlers.

Non-resident's Export Permit Fee \$35.00

Resident's Export Permit issued at no charge.



Moose

DRAW RESULTS LINE: 1-800-288-1155 (available after August 1). Call toll-free to determine your success in the draw for moose validation tags.

Information for All Moose Hunters

Firearms

Big game, including moose, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). When hunting moose you may use or carry only a firearm of the type (rifle, shotgun, archery or muzzle-loader) permitted for hunting moose at that time in that WMU (see page 22). For example, when hunting moose during an archery only season, you may use or carry only archery equipment. You may not carry a rifle or shotgun for hunting other game species. However, when hunting moose during a rifle/shotgun season you may also carry a rifle or shotgun for small game (in addition to your firearm that meets the specifications to hunt moose) because it is the same type of firearm.

The following cannot be used for hunting moose:

- A rim-fire rifle
- A shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot
- Any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.

When archery hunting for moose, you must not possess or use archery equipment other than the following:

Crossbows:

- Draw length must be at least 300 mm (11.8 in.).
- Draw weight must be at least 54 kg (119 lb.).
- Bolt head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbles steel.

Bows (compound, recurve, long):

- Draw weight must be at least 22 kg (48.5 lb.) at draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less.
- Arrow length must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.).
- Arrow head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbles steel.

For information on measuring draw length and arrow length, refer to page 21 under "Firearms".

NOTE: It is illegal to hunt moose while they are swimming.

Party Hunting for Moose

The term "party hunting for moose" means two or more persons hunting during an open season for moose under all of the following conditions:

- Each person has a valid licence to hunt moose.
- The total number of moose killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals held by the members of the party licensed to hunt moose.
- The total number of moose of a specified sex or age killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals validated for that sex or age that are held by members of the party.
- All members of the party hunt together in the same wildlife management unit or portion thereof as the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the moose being hunted.
- Each member of the party hunts within five kilometers of the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the moose being hunted.
- Each member of the party must be able to reliably and immediately communicate with other members of the party.

The person who kills the moose while hunting in a party shall immediately notify all other members of the party the moose has been killed.

A person may hunt in a party even if the person has previously attached his or her game seal to a moose.

Sealing and Transporting Moose

The moose validation tag, in the case of resident hunters, must be affixed to the recipient's game seal before hunting begins. In the case of non-resident hunters, the validation tag must be affixed to the moose hunting licence.

If hunting moose alone:

When a moose has been killed, the licence holder who shot the moose must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely **attach the game seal** to the animal in the manner described on the seal. See page 45 for a diagram of where to attach the game seal.

You must notch out the month, date and time of kill on the game seal.

If party hunting for moose:

When a moose has been killed, the shooter or a member who is hunting in the party, whose licence has been validated for the type of moose (bull, cow, or in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, bull, cow, or calf) that was killed, must immediately after the kill and at the kill site, securely attach the game seal to the animal in the manner described on the seal. **You must notch out the month, date and time of kill on the game seal.**

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the moose. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a moose.

For a bull or cow moose:

Attach the game seal to the tendon of one of the hind legs to which the scrotal sac or vulva (as shown on the seal) is attached by the connective tissue. The game seal and proof of sex must remain attached to the animal while it is being transported. See page 45 for a diagram of where to attach the game seal.

For a calf moose:

Attach the game seal to the complete lower jaw. The game seal and jaw must accompany the animal while it is being transported. For calves taken in most Wildlife Management Units the lower jaw may be removed from the head as long as it is kept whole (i.e., the two sides of the jaw must not be separated). In Wildlife Management Units 48, 55A, 55B and 57 hunters are asked to keep the carcass intact (i.e., do not remove the jaw or head from the carcass) until the calf has been registered at an authorized check station. See page 45 for a diagram of where to attach the game seal.

If you are transporting part of a moose, you must know, and be prepared to state:

- The name of the hunter who sealed the animal
- The hunting licence and validation tag number under which the animal was claimed
- The WMU in which it was taken

if requested to do so by a Conservation Officer.

Export and Shipping.

Residents and non-residents must have an Ontario export permit to export moose or any part of a moose from Ontario. You may obtain an export permit from most MNR offices in the area where the animal has been taken as well as from specific outside issuers (contact the local MNR office for details). You should obtain the export permit before reaching a border point to avoid any inconvenience.

A resident may temporarily transport a moose out of Ontario without an export permit if the resident is on the way to a location in Ontario and does not leave any part of the moose outside Ontario.

A non-resident must pay \$35.00 for an export permit. Export permits have sub-permits attached to them for exporting a part or parts of the animal for which an export permit has been issued. You may use up to three sub-permits for this purpose. Receptacles containing game wildlife or specially protected wildlife that are being shipped or transported to points inside or outside Ontario must have the names and addresses of the sender and receiver, and a list of the contents written on the outside.

NOTE: Hunters are advised that at the time this *Summary* went to press, the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) as well as some individual states had requirements in place for the import of wild ruminant meat and trophies from Canada to the U.S. When planning their hunt U.S. hunters should check on the status of any requirements, including hours of operation at ports of entry, to avoid delays when returning home with legally harvested game.

Similarly, Canadian hunters who wish to travel through the U.S. to reach a Canadian destination should check for any requirements for transporting meat before finalizing their travel itinerary. For more information see the USDA website at <http://www.aphis.usda.gov/vs/ncie>. Click on "Import Alerts" found in the "News and Information" section. This section provides an outline of procedures for importation of wild ruminant meat and trophies, as well as guidelines for what is not allowed for importation.

Information for Ontario Residents Wishing to Hunt Moose

Who can hunt moose in Ontario?

A resident of Ontario may hunt moose under certain conditions if he or she is in possession of a valid hunting version Outdoors Card, a current moose hunting licence tag (sticker that goes on the back of the Outdoors Card) and can meet one of the following criteria:

- The hunter has a game seal and validation tag for a cow or a bull. **OR**
- If hunting for calf in WMU 48, 55A, 55B or 57 the hunter has a game seal and validation tag for a calf in the specific WMU being hunted (see the rules for hunting moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 on page 30). **OR**
- The hunter has a game seal and is hunting calf moose in a WMU other than 48, 55A, 55B or 57. **OR**
- The hunter is party hunting (see the definition of party hunting on page 95) with someone who has a game seal and validation tag.

The exception to this is WMU 65 which has a hunt with controlled hunter numbers (see page 46 for more information on the controlled hunt in WMU 65 or call the Kemptville District Office at 613-258-8204).

To receive a validation tag to hunt for an adult moose (or to hunt for a calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57), the resident hunter must purchase a moose licence and apply to the moose validation tag draw. Tags are issued through a computerized draw. The validation tag authorizes the holder to hunt only the type of moose described on the validation tag in the WMU specified. **No refund of licence fees is granted to a moose draw applicant who is unsuccessful in the draw for a validation tag.**

Residents of Ontario who are going to be a guest of a qualified tourist outfitter at the time of the hunt may be able to get an adult moose validation tag through the outfitter. The tag is valid only if you are a registered guest and actually accommodated by the tourist establishment. This may be on a Crown land site if authorized for occupancy by the Ministry of Natural Resources, or at a camp operated by the outfitter.

What is a moose validation tag?

A validation tag allows the tag holder or a member of the hunter's party hunting with the tag holder, to harvest an adult moose (or a calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57) under certain specified conditions. The conditions state the WMU to which the tag applies; the season (either the gun season or the archery season); the type of moose (bull, cow, calf); and, any firearm restrictions (rifle, shotgun, archery, muzzle-loader) which may apply to the hunter. Moose validation tags obtained through tourist outfitters include additional information.

The number of validation tags available in a WMU is related to the number of moose MNR biologists calculate can be sustainably harvested. Because the number of Ontario residents wishing to hunt moose is greater than the number of validation tags available, validation tags are allocated through computerized draws (see page 37).

Ontario residents wishing to apply to the draw have two options:

- call the toll-free automated telephone application system to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw (see page 40);
OR
- fill out and mail the Resident's Application for a Moose Validation Tag that is attached to the paper moose licence purchased from a licence issuer.

The deadline by which a telephone application must be made is **11:55 p.m. (EDT) on Tuesday, May 31, 2005**. If you plan to apply by telephone do not leave your call until the day of the deadline! If you wait until the last day and cannot get through because the lines are busy, you will not be able to enter the draw. The earlier in the application period you apply, the easier it will be to connect to the system on your first try.

The deadline by which a carefully and completely filled out paper application must be received at an MNR office is **5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, May 31, 2005**.

What are the different ways a resident of Ontario may apply to the draw for a validation tag to hunt moose?

There are two ways in which an Ontario resident can apply to the draw for a moose validation tag:

- as a member of a group; or,
- as an individual hunter

In order to apply to the draw, the hunter must have a valid hunting version Outdoors Card and must have purchased a moose licence.

A hunter who fails to get an adult moose validation tag through the draw process and still wishes to hunt an adult moose may party hunt with the holder of an adult moose validation tag. Another option is to hunt with an outfitter who has moose validation tags available for guests and who is accommodating the resident hunter as a registered guest.

How do you define a calf, a cow and a bull moose?

A calf is a moose that is less than one year old at the time of the hunt.

A cow is a female moose that is at least one year old at the time of the hunt.

A bull is a male moose that is at least one year old at the time of the hunt.



Short face

Calf moose appear to have a small nose and a "short face."

Seldom alone

Calf moose are seldom alone.

Body proportions

Calf moose appear to have more leg than body and their hindquarters appear slender.

Shoulder Height

Shoulder height of cow moose is six feet (2 m) and of calf moose is four feet (1.3 m).

If the hunter fails to get a calf validation tag in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57 through the draw process, other options are to hunt for a calf in any other WMU with an open season for moose, party hunt with the holder of an adult or calf moose validation tag or, to hunt with an outfitter who has adult moose validation tags available for guests and who is accommodating the resident hunter as a registered guest.

NOTE: A hunter cannot have more than one moose validation tag at the time of the hunt.

What are the benefits of applying as a group?

If you party hunt, it is usually better to apply as part of a group. The maximum group size is 15 hunters.

Applying in a group increases every hunter's chances of obtaining a moose validation tag for their party. Group applications allow tags to be spread out more evenly among hunting parties.

If your group is too small to meet the Guaranteed Group Size or the Hunter:Tag Ratio, all members of your group will have, at the very least, the same chance they would have had if they all applied to the draw as individuals and they will not be negatively affected by applying in a group.

Applying in a group provides your party with the best chance of getting one validation tag while keeping as many hunters as possible in Pool 1 for the next year.

If you applied in a group and the validation tag holder is unable to go hunting, the tag can be transferred to the Ministry-designated alternate within the group's applicants. Individual applicants are never permitted to transfer their validation tag to another person.

The membership of the group in which you applied for a moose validation tag does not necessarily have to be identical to the membership of your hunting party at the time of the hunt.

How do I know what "pool" I am in for tag application purposes?

All applicants to the draw for a moose validation tag are in either Pool 1 (also called the preferred pool) or Pool 2 (also called the non-preferred pool). Knowing what pool you (and members of your group) are in is important information because only Pool 1 hunters are counted when determining the size of your group.

You are in Pool 1 if you:

- Applied on time for the draw in 2004, and were unsuccessful in getting a tag **OR**
- Were successful in the draw and transferred the tag to the group alternate, unless you did this in two consecutive years.
- Were successful in the draw for a calf tag in WMU 48, 55A, 55B or 57.

Simply purchasing a moose licence last year does not qualify you for Pool 1 this year.

You are in Pool 2 if you:

- Received an adult moose validation tag in the 2004 draw **OR**
- Received an adult validation tag through a transfer in 2004 **OR**
- Did not apply to the draw in 2004 **OR**
- Gave up your tag in a transfer in 2003 and 2004.

How do I stay in Pool 1 for next year if I know I cannot hunt this year?

Some hunters who are eligible for Pool 1 know they will not be able to participate in the moose hunt this year, but want to ensure they are in Pool 1 next year. There are two ways to ensure you do not get a tag this year when you apply for the draw, so that you can retain your Pool 1 status for the next year's draw.

You can:

- Submit a paper draw application and apply for WMU 99Z (this is not a real WMU so you will not be issued a tag **OR**,
- Submit a paper draw application and leave your choice of WMU and firearm (gun or archery) blank.

What is the Guaranteed Group Size method of applying to the draw?

In some WMUs, an adult moose validation tag will be guaranteed to a group of hunters when the number of Pool 1 hunters in the group meets a pre-determined size. This is known as the Guaranteed Group Size.

The actual size of the group required varies:

- From WMU to WMU
- According to the sex of moose preferred
- In some WMUs according to the firearm preferred by the group (gun or archery).

Remember, only Pool 1 hunters are counted when determining the group size.

If you have enough Pool 1 hunters in your group to meet the Guaranteed Group Size in the WMU, sex and season (gun or archery) choice for the type of validation tag your party wants, you should apply to the draw as one group. Be sure to apply for the guaranteed tag (WMU, bull/cow and season) as your first choice if it is your preference. If applying by telephone, keep a record of the Group Reference Number (group leaders only) or the Authorization Number (group members and individual applicants) provided to you during the phone call. If applying by paper, keep a record of your Group Application Number (printed in red on the back of the Group Application Envelope).

How is the Guaranteed Group Size determined?

The 2005 Guaranteed Group Size is calculated for each WMU, sex and season choice. The "potential" number of Pool 1, Choice 1 (P1C1) applicants to the 2005 draw is estimated by adding together the 2004 P1C1 applicants and Pool 2, Choice 1 (P2C1) applicants, and subtracting the 2004 tag quota. Then, this number of "potential" P1C1 applications is divided by the new 2005 validation tag quota. The result is the 2005 Guaranteed Group Size.

We want to party hunt, but our group is smaller than the Guaranteed Group Size. How should we apply?

If you hunt in a party it usually makes sense to apply as a group.

Even if you do not have enough Pool 1 members to guarantee a validation tag – or if there is no Guaranteed Group Size for your WMU – by applying as a group you will be in the draw at two tag allocation steps: the Large Group Allocation and the Random Allocation. If your party members were to apply as individuals, they would be eligible for the Random Allocation portion of the draw only – missing their chance at the tags allocated to groups meeting the Hunter:Tag Ratio in the Large Group Allocation step of the draw.

All hunters in group applications will have at least the same chance to receive a validation tag that they would have if they applied as individual applicants.

Do individual hunters have a chance for a validation tag?

Big game in Ontario has traditionally been hunted by groups of hunters for social, cultural and practical reasons. Ontario's moose tag allocation system is designed to allow this traditional harvest method to continue, and permit the greatest number of hunters to benefit.

While it makes sense to apply as part of a group if you hunt in a party, individuals may also apply for a validation tag. Individual hunters are eligible for a validation tag in the Random Allocation step of the draw.

Hunting parties who apply as individuals and receive more validation tags than the party wants are not permitted to return tags.



What should I know about bow hunting for moose?

Hunters who wish to hunt adult moose during the archery-only season must have an adult validation tag issued for the archery-only season or party hunt with someone who has such a tag. In WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, hunters who wish to hunt calf moose during the archery-only season must have a calf validation tag issued for the archery-only season or party hunt with someone who has such a validation tag. All validation tags issued for the archery-only season become invalid at the end of the archery-only season.

Hunters without an adult validation tag may hunt for calves with a bow during the archery-only season provided they comply with all other legal requirements for bow hunting. The exceptions to this are WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 where a calf validation tag is required (see page 30), and WMU 65 (see page 46).

If you have not harvested an adult moose during the archery-only season, you may still hunt for a calf (except in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57) using any legally allowed firearm during the regular gun hunt.

A Safety Message From Ontario's Conservation Officers

You must unload and encase firearms in your possession during the period from a half hour after sunset to a half hour before sunrise. The only exception is for licensed night raccoon hunters.

Help Prevent Abuse of Our Natural Resources



The number of birds, animals, fish and other resources available for harvest is carefully managed by the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources to ensure sustainable populations for future generations. Due to the efforts of resource users and enforcement activities, Ontario has a 93 per cent compliance rate with resource legislation.

Effects of over limits and illegal harvesting:

- steal opportunities from others
- reduces wildlife populations
- create a negative impression of resource users
- threaten the future stability of the resource.

You can help by reporting any resource abuse you see or hear about!

1-800-222-TIPS (8477)

The Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and our Conservation Officers need your support to help protect our fish and wildlife and all of Ontario's natural resources.

Crime Stoppers calls are anonymous. Crime Stoppers pays cash rewards up to \$1,000.

Everyone must share in the responsibility to protect our natural resources to ensure future generations have the opportunity to enjoy them.



CRIME STOPPERS



 **Ontario**

Understanding the Moose Validation Tag Draw

It is to each hunter's advantage to understand how moose validation tags are allocated.

Though the process is often referred to as a draw, there are actually many draws performed in the allocation of tags.

Some units have both a gun season quota and an archery season quota. In these units, separate draws are run for bull gun, bull archery, cow gun, and cow archery validation tags. These WMUs include: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 11A, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 18A, 19, 21A, 21B, 23, 24, 29 and 38. When hunters apply to the draw in these WMUs they must select the corresponding Hunt Code if applying by telephone. If applying by paper application, they must check the Special Bow Season Preference box on the application if they want an archery season validation tag. WMUs 7A and 18B each have a combined archery/muzzle-loader quota.

Other units have both an archery season and a gun season for moose, but only one tag quota for bulls and one tag quota for cows. Included in this group of WMUs are: 22, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, and 42. When hunters apply to the draw in these WMUs they must check the Special Bow Season Preference box on the application if they want an archery season tag. Like other archery season validation tags, these tags are only valid during the archery-only season.

In most WMUs you must be in Pool 1 to have a chance of receiving a validation tag.

During the initial group allocation stages, it is only Pool 1 hunters who are counted when determining a group's size.

There are three steps in each draw

- The Guaranteed Group Allocation
- The Large Group Allocation
- The Random Allocation.

All steps are performed by computer. The computer allocates tags to both groups and individuals in the following sequence:

- Pool 1, Choice 1 (P1C1)
- Pool 1, Choice 2 (P1C2)
- Pool 2, Choice 1 (P2C1)
- Pool 2, Choice 2 (P2C2)

Step One: Guaranteed Group Allocation

In Step One, each group meeting the Guaranteed Group Size requirement (valid applications from a group with enough Pool 1 hunters to meet or exceed the Pool 1, Choice 1 Guaranteed Group Size) and who makes this their first choice, is allocated one tag for the unit, type of moose (bull,

cow, calf) and type of firearm selected by the group. The validation tag is randomly assigned to a Pool 1 member of the group and another Pool 1 hunter is designated as the alternate. All the members of these "guaranteed groups" are then removed from the draw.

Step Two: Large Group Allocation

Next, the Large Group Allocation of validation tags is performed.

At this step, the computer calculates the number of applicants left in the draw and compares it to the number of validation tags still available. The ratio is called the Hunter:Tag Ratio. Each group whose number of Pool 1 applicants is equal to or greater than the Hunter:Tag Ratio is issued one validation tag and removed from the draw. The tag is randomly assigned to a Pool 1 member of the group and another Pool 1 hunter is designated as the alternate. (Example: If at the Large Group Allocation stage there are 600 hunters left, and 104 tags available, the Hunter:Tag Ratio is 5.7. All groups with six or more Pool 1 hunters will be issued a tag.) All members of these successful "large groups" are then removed from the draw.

Step Three: Random Allocation

Next, the draw proceeds to the Random Allocation.

At this step, all remaining Pool 1 applicants (all individuals and every member of the remaining groups) who have this WMU and type of moose (bull, cow, calf) as their first choice, are eligible to receive one of the remaining tags in a random draw. If a validation tag is allocated to a member of a group at this stage, the rest of the group members are removed from the draw.

If there are still validation tags available, the Large Group Allocation and the Random Allocation are repeated for Pool 1, Choice 2 hunters, then Pool 2, Choice 1 and Pool 2, Choice 2.

In most WMUs, only hunters in Pool 1, Choice 1 will have a chance to receive a validation tag. The Guaranteed Group Allocation is performed only for Pool 1, Choice 1 applicants.

In northern Ontario WMUs, there is an additional draw in the distribution of validation tags called Northern Resident Moose Validation Tag Draw. See page 30 for details.

How to Maximize Your Chances of Success in the Moose Tag Draw

Review the open season dates table, the moose quota table, and if you are hunting in a group, the Guaranteed Group Size table. Using this information, determine your first and second choices of WMU, type of animal (bull, cow, or in the case of WMUs 48, 55A, 55B or 57, bull, cow or calf) and firearm type. If hunting in a group, contact all group members and decide whether you will all apply by telephone, or if you will all apply by paper application. (All group members must use the same method.) Choose one method only – you will be disqualified if more than one application is submitted in your name.

Your Telephone Application

Use the telephone application system to purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw, in one call. Do not use the telephone application system if you have already purchased a paper moose licence.

Note: You must use a Touch-Tone telephone when applying. Cellular, cordless and radio telephones are not recommended with this system.

If your Outdoors Card has expired, you must renew it before you use the telephone application system. The quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at **1-800-288-1155**
- By connecting to the Internet renewal site at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

Once you have successfully completed your renewal by either method, you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system for the moose draw.

For more information on Outdoors Card renewal options, see page 15.

If your Outdoors Card is valid but you have moved since you received it, call the Outdoors Card Centre at 1-800-387-7011 or go on the Internet at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca and provide your current address. This will ensure that you receive your licence (and tag if you are successful in the draw).

To purchase a moose licence and apply to the draw, you will need your Outdoors Card number and a VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card. If you are a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant you must identify your 2005 Hunt Code from the table found on pages 42 and 43 of this summary and in the Telephone Application System brochure mailed to moose hunters in April. If you are a Group Member, you will need the Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader. Completing the appropriate worksheet before you call is strongly recommended. (Worksheets are found on pages 40-41 of this summary and in the Telephone Application System brochure.) The charge to your credit card will be \$42.00.

If you are applying as a member of a group, decide with your group **before you call** who will be the Group Leader and who will be the Group Members. Then, ensure that all Group Members are told the Group Reference Number (which is provided to the Group Leader) so they can successfully complete their call.

As telephone application systems become more common in the big game draw program, we offer these tips to help hunters identify and take advantage of the times when call volumes are usually lower. Keep these guidelines in mind when planning your call:

- The telephone application system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, until 11:55 p.m. on the day of the deadline for applications.
- Do not leave your call until the day of the deadline! The earlier in the application period you apply, the easier it will be to connect to the system on your first try.
- Telephone on a weekend, if possible. We often experience lower call volumes on weekends.
- On weekdays, our telephone lines are generally less busy early in the day and late in the day.

The deadline for applying to the moose draw by telephone is **11:55 p.m., (EDT) Tuesday, May 31, 2005.**

Remember, do not apply by telephone if you have already purchased a paper licence or submitted a paper application.

Your Paper Application

You must be in possession of a valid hunting version Outdoors Card to purchase a moose licence, and you must have a moose licence in order to apply to the draw with a paper application. If your Outdoors Card has expired, renewing it is the first step in this process. To review your renewal options, see page 15.

A paper application for the moose draw comes attached to the moose licence. Ensure that the Outdoors Card number imprinted on your application for the moose draw is legible. If any portion of the imprinted number is not clear, write it neatly in the space provided at the top of the application.

Fill out the application form carefully and completely.

Write in a valid WMU and check off a valid type of moose (bull, cow or – for WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 only – bull, cow or calf). If you do not select a WMU and a type of moose, your application will be rejected. If there is an archery season in your WMU as well as a gun season, and you wish to apply for the archery hunt, select the box labeled “Special Bow Season Preference.”

You are not required to indicate a second choice on your application if you do not have a second choice.

If you are applying for a Guaranteed Group Size validation tag, be aware of the pool status of each applicant in your group. Only Pool 1 hunters are counted toward the Guaranteed Group Size. Including Pool 2 applicants in your group won't hurt your chances, but it won't help them either.

If you are applying in a group, keep a record of your Group Application Number (found on the outside of the Group Application Envelope provided by the MNR). This number must appear on the application of each person in the group.

The group leader should complete the outside of the Group Application Envelope before mailing. **The information you write on the envelope overrides any information contained on the paper applications inside the envelope.**

Starting in 2005, fifteen is the maximum group size for a draw application. Do not include more than 15 applications in the Group Application Envelope. **If you are applying for an archery tag remember to check the appropriate box on the outside of the Group Application Envelope.**

Submit your paper draw application well before the **5:00 p.m., Tuesday, May 31, 2005**, deadline. Remember that the deadline is the date and time by which your application has to be in MNR hands. **This deadline is NOT a "post-marked by" date.** Whether an application is delivered by courier, registered mail or through the regular or government mail, please allow at least five working days for its delivery. **All applications not received by 5:00 p.m., Tuesday, May 31, 2005, will be rejected from the draw without exception.**

Remember, do not purchase a paper licence or submit a paper application if you have already applied to the draw by telephone.

You will be disqualified from this year's draw if:

- More than one application is submitted in your name
- Your Outdoors Card is not valid
- The application is not complete
- The writing is not legible
- The application is received late
- Your hunting licence privileges are under suspension.

The responsibility for entering a valid application rests with the hunter. If you have any questions about applying to the moose draw, contact an MNR office (see page 96).

Draw results telephone line

Draw applicants may call the toll-free Draw Results Telephone Line at 1-800-288-1155 to determine the results of the Moose Validation Tag Draw. This automated line runs 24 hours a day, seven days a week from August 1 until December 31. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record. Using the Draw Results Telephone Line is the quickest, easiest way to find out if you were successful in the draw.

The mailing of validation tags

Only draw applicants successful in the regular draw, and those hunters who used the telephone application system to purchase

their moose licence, will be notified by mail. If you have called the Draw Results Telephone Line and you were successful in the regular draw but have not received your validation tag by September 1 (or if you purchased your licence by telephone, and you have not received your licence), contact the MNR office which serves your area. You can get a duplicate validation tag or licence and validation tag through your ministry office only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information. There may be a charge for this service. After the season starts, duplicate tags will be issued only at the discretion of the ministry.

Draw applicants successful in the northern resident draw will be required to pick up their validation tag in person at a ministry office. Recipients of northern resident validation tags must provide proof of residency as outlined in their notification letter.

Everything you wanted to know about moose validation tag transfers

- Hunters who apply to the draw as individuals are never permitted to transfer validation tags to other hunters.
- Groups are permitted one transfer only. The transfer is granted only to the alternate tag transfer recipient in your group who was randomly selected by the computer during the draw. Once the original validation tag recipient transfers the tag to the alternate, the tag cannot be transferred back to the original recipient or to anyone else.
- The transfer of a validation tag from the original recipient to the designated alternate is granted by an MNR office provided a valid transfer application is submitted, the original tag is returned to the MNR at the time of the request, and the moose season has not yet opened. The fee for transferring a tag is \$10.00.
- To determine who the designated alternate validation tag transfer recipient is for your group, look at the lower half of your validation tag. Inside the brackets ({ }) it will show the moose licence number of another Pool 1 member in your group. This moose licence number belongs to your group's designated alternate tag transfer recipient selected randomly by the computer.
- Validation tags can be transferred to a Pool 2 hunter only if the tag is for a WMU where a Pool 2 hunter actually had a chance to receive a tag in the draw.
- After the season opens, a validation tag can only be transferred if the current tag holder is medically unfit to participate in the hunt, as proven by a doctor's certificate.
- Hunters who receive adult validation tags through a transfer will be placed in Pool 2 the following year. Most hunters who have transferred tags to another group member will be placed in Pool 1 in the following year's draw. However, hunters who have transferred validation tags in two consecutive seasons will be placed in Pool 2 for the following year's draw. This means that if a hunter transferred a tag last year (2004), and if successful this year (2005) wants to transfer again, he/she will be placed in Pool 2 for the 2006 draw. This change was made as a result of an increasing number of hunters repeatedly transferring validation tags. As before, the recipient will be placed in Pool 2.

2005 Telephone Application System for the Moose Validation Tag Draw

INSTRUCTION SHEET

What type of applicant are you?

To use the telephone application system, applicants must decide how they will be applying to the draw prior to calling. **When applying for a tag as a group, all hunters in the group must purchase their moose licence and apply to the draw using the same method – either everyone applies by telephone or everyone applies by paper.**

The telephone application system recognizes three types of applicants:

- Group Leader
- Group Member
- Individual

If you hunt in a party it is to your members' advantage to apply as a group rather than as individuals. **The new maximum number of hunters that can apply to the draw as one group is 15 (14 plus the leader).** When applying as part of a group, hunters will have to decide who the Group Leader is and who the Group Members are, prior to calling.

Group Leader

The Group Leader must be the first member of the group to apply through the telephone application system. The Group Leader is the only member of a group who enters the Hunt Code representing the group's choice of WMU, type of moose, and firearm (see the table of valid Hunt Codes on pages 42 and 43). The Group Leader is then provided with a Group Reference Number to identify the group and its choices. The Group Leader must give the Group Reference Number to the Group Members so they may add their names to the group's application when they phone in.

Group Member

Each Group Member must obtain the Group Reference Number from the Group Leader before calling to enter the draw. Only your Group Leader can give you the Group Reference Number. During the call each Group Member will be asked for the Group Reference Number so the group can be identified and linked together for their application to the draw. Each Group Member will be given an Authorization Number.

Individual

Individuals must enter the Hunt Code representing their choice of WMU, type of moose, and firearm (see the table of valid Hunt Codes on pages 42 and 43). Each individual applicant will be given an Authorization Number.

All applicants are encouraged to record the information they will need on the worksheet for the type of applicant they are, **before they call.**

Please Note: Hunt Codes may differ from year to year; be sure to use the 2005 Hunt Codes Table when applying to the 2005 moose validation tag draw.

GROUP LEADER

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call,** and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Group Reference Number. **Before the call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Hunt Code, and credit card number and expiry date. Hunt Codes are found in the 2005 Moose Draw Hunt Codes Table on pages 42 and 43.

STEP 1 Contact the members of your group (maximum group size is 14 plus the leader) to ensure they know you are the Group Leader.

STEP 2 Call 1-800-288-1155 between **April 25 and May 31, 2005.** This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week until 11:55 p.m. (EDT), May 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Moose Draw option.

STEP 3 At the prompt, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Leader option.

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number.

Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8

STEP 5 After the prompts, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

PLEASE NOTE: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming them.

WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 6 Enter your VISA, MasterCard, or American Express number:

STEP 7 Enter the 4-digit expiry date from your credit card.

expiry date: /
M M / Y Y

STEP 8 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number, and provides you with a 7-digit Group Reference Number. Record this number in the space below.

Group Reference Number:

STEP 9 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your moose licence and game seal when they are mailed to you, **and to receive confirmation that your application has been entered in the draw.** At the end of the call you will be told your pool status.

Pool Status: ☐

If your postal code is not correct, you should call, as soon as possible during regular business hours, the Outdoors Card Centre (1-800-387-7011) to update your address. Addresses may also be updated online at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

STEP 10 As the last step, contact your Group Members and give them your 7-digit Group Reference Number so that they may call in and add their names to the group's application.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

2005 MOOSE DRAW HUNT CODES

Select the Hunt Code for your WMU, Type

WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates	WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates
01A	Bull	Gun	.500	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	14	Bull	Gun	.559	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
01A	Cow	Gun	.501	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	14	Cow	Gun	.560	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
01C	Bull	Gun	.502	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	14	Bull	Archery	.561	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
01C	Cow	Gun	.503	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	14	Cow	Archery	.562	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
01D	Bull	Gun	.504	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	15A	Bull	Gun	.563	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
01D	Cow	Gun	.505	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	15A	Cow	Gun	.564	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
02	Bull	Gun	.506	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	15A	Bull	Archery	.565	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
02	Cow	Gun	.507	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	15A	Cow	Archery	.566	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
02	Bull	Archery	.508	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	15B	Bull	Gun	.567	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
03	Bull	Gun	.509	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	15B	Cow	Gun	.568	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
03	Cow	Gun	.510	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	15B	Bull	Archery	.569	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
03	Bull	Archery	.511	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	15B	Cow	Archery	.570	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
03	Cow	Archery	.512	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	16A	Bull	Gun	.571	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
04	Bull	Gun	.513	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	16A	Cow	Gun	.572	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
04	Cow	Gun	.514	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	16B	Bull	Gun	.573	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
04	Bull	Archery	.515	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	16B	Cow	Gun	.574	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
04	Cow	Archery	.516	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	16C	Bull	Gun	.575	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
05	Bull	Gun	.517	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	16C	Cow	Gun	.576	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
05	Cow	Gun	.518	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	17	Bull	Gun	.577	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
05	Bull	Archery	.519	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	17	Cow	Gun	.578	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
05	Cow	Archery	.520	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	18A	Bull	Gun	.579	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
06	Bull	Gun	.521	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18A	Cow	Gun	.580	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
06	Cow	Gun	.522	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18A	Bull	Archery	.581	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
06	Bull	Archery	.523	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	18A	Cow	Archery	.582	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
07A	Bull	Archery & Muzzleloader	.524	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18B	Bull	Gun	.583	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
07A	Cow	Archery & Muzzleloader	.525	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18B	Cow	Gun	.584	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
07B	Bull	Gun	.526	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18B	Bull	Archery & Muzzleloader	.585	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
07B	Cow	Gun	.527	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	18B	Cow	Archery & Muzzleloader	.586	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
07B	Bull	Archery	.528	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	19	Bull	Gun	.587	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
08	Bull	Gun	.529	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	19	Cow	Gun	.588	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
08	Cow	Gun	.530	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	19	Bull	Archery	.589	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
08	Bull	Archery	.531	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	19	Cow	Archery	.590	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
08	Cow	Archery	.532	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	21A	Bull	Gun	.591	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
09A	Bull	Gun	.533	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	21A	Cow	Gun	.592	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
09A	Cow	Gun	.534	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	21A	Bull	Archery	.593	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
09A	Bull	Archery	.535	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	21A	Cow	Archery	.594	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
09A	Cow	Archery	.536	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	21B	Bull	Gun	.595	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
09B	Bull	Gun	.537	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	21B	Cow	Gun	.596	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15
09B	Cow	Gun	.538	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	21B	Bull	Archery	.597	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
09B	Bull	Archery	.539	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	21B	Cow	Archery	.598	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
09B	Cow	Archery	.540	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	22	Bull	Gun	.599	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
11A	Bull	Gun	.541	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	22	Cow	Gun	.600	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
11A	Cow	Gun	.542	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	22	Bull	Archery	.601	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
11A	Bull	Archery	.543	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	22	Cow	Archery	.602	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
11A	Cow	Archery	.544	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	23	Bull	Gun	.603	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
11B	Bull	Gun	.545	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15 [*]	23	Cow	Gun	.604	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
11B	Cow	Gun	.546	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15 [*]	23	Bull	Archery	.605	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
12A	Bull	Gun	.547	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	23	Cow	Archery	.606	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
12A	Cow	Gun	.548	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	24	Bull	Gun	.607	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
12A	Bull	Archery	.549	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	24	Cow	Gun	.608	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
12A	Cow	Archery	.550	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	24	Bull	Archery	.609	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
12B	Bull	Gun	.551	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	24	Cow	Archery	.610	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
12B	Cow	Gun	.552	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	25	Bull	Gun	.611	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
12B	Bull	Archery	.553	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	25	Cow	Gun	.612	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15
12B	Cow	Archery	.554	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	26	Bull	Gun	.613	Sept. 17 to Oct. 31
13	Bull	Gun	.555	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	26	Cow	Gun	.614	Sept. 17 to Oct. 31
13	Cow	Gun	.556	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	27	Bull	Gun	.615	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
13	Bull	Archery	.557	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	27	Cow	Gun	.616	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15
13	Cow	Archery	.558	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	27	Bull	Archery	.617	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7
					27	Cow	Archery	.618	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7

FOR HUNTERS APPLYING BY TELEPHONE

and Firearm from the table below

WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates	WMU	Type	Firearm	Hunt Code	Season Dates
28	Bull	Gun	.619	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	48	Bull	Gun	.681	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
28	Cow	Gun	.620	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	48	Cow	Gun	.682	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
28	Bull	Archery	.621	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	48	Calf	Gun	.683	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
28	Cow	Archery	.622	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	48	Bull	Archery	.684	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
29	Bull	Gun	.623	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	48	Cow	Archery	.685	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
29	Cow	Gun	.624	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	48	Calf	Archery	.686	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
29	Bull	Archery	.625	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	49	Bull	Gun	.687	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
29	Cow	Archery	.626	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	49	Cow	Gun	.688	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
30	Bull	Gun	.627	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	50	Bull	Gun	.689	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
30	Cow	Gun	.628	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	50	Cow	Gun	.690	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
30	Bull	Archery	.629	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	53	Bull	Gun	.691	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
30	Cow	Archery	.630	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	53	Cow	Gun	.692	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
31	Bull	Gun	.631	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	54	Bull	Gun	.693	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
31	Cow	Gun	.632	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	54	Cow	Gun	.694	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
31	Bull	Archery	.633	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	55A	Bull	Gun	.695	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
31	Cow	Archery	.634	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	55A	Cow	Gun	.696	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
32	Bull	Gun	.635	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	55A	Calf	Gun	.697	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
32	Cow	Gun	.636	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	55A	Bull	Archery	.698	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
32	Bull	Archery	.637	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	55A	Calf	Archery	.699	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
32	Cow	Archery	.638	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	55B	Bull	Gun	.700	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
33	Bull	Gun	.639	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	55B	Cow	Gun	.701	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
33	Cow	Gun	.640	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	55B	Bull	Archery	.702	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
33	Bull	Archery	.641	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	55B	Cow	Archery	.703	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
33	Cow	Archery	.642	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	56	Bull	Gun	.704	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
34	Bull	Gun	.643	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	56	Cow	Gun	.705	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
34	Cow	Gun	.644	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	57	Bull	Gun	.706	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
35	Bull	Gun	.645	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	57	Cow	Gun	.707	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
35	Cow	Gun	.646	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	57	Calf	Gun	.708	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
35	Bull	Archery	.647	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	57	Bull	Archery	.709	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
35	Cow	Archery	.648	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	57	Calf	Archery	.710	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8
36	Bull	Gun	.649	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	60A	Bull	Gun	.711	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
36	Cow	Gun	.650	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	60A	Cow	Gun	.712	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
36	Bull	Archery	.651	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	61	Bull	Gun	.713	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
36	Cow	Archery	.652	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	61	Cow	Gun	.714	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
37	Bull	Gun	.653	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	62	Bull	Gun	.715	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
37	Cow	Gun	.654	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	63	Bull	Gun	.716	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
37	Bull	Archery	.655	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	63	Cow	Gun	.717	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22
37	Cow	Archery	.656	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	65	Bull	Archery	.718	Oct. 8 to Oct. 14 [*][**]
38	Bull	Gun	.657	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	65	Cow	Archery	.719	Oct. 8 to Oct. 14 [*][**]
38	Cow	Gun	.658	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
38	Bull	Archery	.659	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
38	Cow	Archery	.660	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
39	Bull	Gun	.661	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
39	Cow	Gun	.662	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
39	Bull	Archery	.663	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
39	Cow	Archery	.664	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
40	Bull	Gun	.665	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
40	Cow	Gun	.666	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
40	Bull	Archery	.667	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
40	Cow	Archery	.668	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
41	Bull	Gun	.669	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
41	Cow	Gun	.670	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
41	Bull	Archery	.671	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
41	Cow	Archery	.672	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
42	Bull	Gun	.673	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
42	Cow	Gun	.674	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15					
42	Bull	Archery	.675	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
42	Cow	Archery	.676	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7					
46	Bull	Gun	.677	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22					
46	Cow	Gun	.678	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22					
47	Bull	Gun	.679	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22					
47	Cow	Gun	.680	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22					

[*] Please refer to page 44 for information about an early season for hunters with lower limb disability
 [**] Only individual applications accepted

Firearm

Gun = Rifles, Shotguns, Archery, & Muzzle-loaders

Archery = Archery only, including Crossbows

Archery & Muzzle-loaders = Archery, including Crossbows & Muzzle-loaders

Special Opportunities for Moose Hunters With Lower Limb Disabilities

While hunters with disabilities may apply for a moose validation tag in any WMU, there are two WMUs that offer seasons specifically for resident moose hunters with lower limb disabilities. Hunters who qualify for these special seasons are:

- A paraplegic or hemiplegic
- A person with a single (above the knee) lower limb amputation, or a double (below the waist) amputation
- A person who suffers severe disability and cannot hunt without the use of a wheelchair or similar means of locomotion. In this case, the hunter must provide a medical certificate stating the disability.

Hunters wishing to take part in these hunts must apply to the regular draw for a validation tag; there is no separate tag quota. Lower-limb disabled hunters have the same odds of receiving an adult moose validation tag in these WMUs as any other hunter.

Northwestern Ontario

A special moose season for hunters who qualify in one of the categories of mobility impairment listed above will be held before the regular gun hunt in WMU 11B. A limited number of opportunities are available in 2005. Those hunters wishing to hunt for an adult moose in this WMU during this special season must apply to the regular draw for a validation tag.

The first openings in the hunt will go to hunters who qualify and hold an adult moose validation tag for WMU 11B. Remaining opportunities will be available to hunters who qualify and who are interested in hunting calves.

For more information regarding this hunt, please contact the MNR Thunder Bay District Office, 435 James Street South, Suite B001, Thunder Bay, Ontario, P7E 6S8, telephone: (807) 475-1462.

Southeastern Ontario

A special archery-only moose hunt for hunters who qualify in one of the categories of mobility impairment listed above will be held October 5-7, 2005, in WMU 65. The number of opportunities available is limited.

Hunters wishing to participate in this special hunt must apply to the regular draw and receive a validation tag in WMU 65. Mobility impaired moose hunters will be able to participate in the early mobility impaired season (October 5-7) as well as the regular archery hunt which follows (October 8-14).

For more information, please see "Special Conditions for WMU 65 Moose Hunters" on page 46. **If you have questions, please contact the MNR Kemptville District Office, at Postal Bag 2002, 10 Campus Drive, Kemptville, Ontario, K0G 1J0, or telephone (613) 258-8204.**

Information for Non-Residents Wishing to Hunt Moose

A non-resident who wishes to hunt moose in Ontario must have valid hunting accreditation and be a registered guest and actually accommodated at a tourist establishment. The outfitter must apply for and receive, on the non-resident's behalf, a validation tag to hunt moose (see exceptions below).

A non-resident's licence to hunt moose is only valid if it has a bull, cow or calf validation tag affixed to it. The non-resident can hunt only moose of the age and sex specified on the validation tag.

A non-resident may hunt in a party for moose when hunting in a Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) that is specified on the validation tag and that has a non-resident season. The party hunting must be carried out in accordance with the definition of party hunting (see page 95).

Please note that WMUs 46-63 and 65 do not have a moose season for non-residents.

Exceptions to requirement to hunt through an outfitter:

- Non-residents may hunt with an immediate relative who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt moose in a WMU that has an open season for non-residents. Immediate relative when used in reference to a person, means that person's grandparent, parent, spouse, same-sex partner, child, sibling or grandchild. If you qualify under this exception, you may apply in the resident moose draw for an adult validation tag. You must purchase a moose licence and submit your application, along with your affidavit verifying your relationship to your immediate relative, to the MNR office that has responsibility for the WMU in which you wish to hunt (see MNR offices and WMU listings, page 96). Please note that the moose draw deadline is May 31, 2005.
- Non-residents who are owners of land in a WMU that has an open season for non-residents and wish to hunt in that unit, may apply for a calf validation tag from the MNR office responsible for the WMU. (Non-resident landowners are not eligible to apply in the resident moose draw for an adult validation tag.) Non-residents who qualify under this exception and wish to apply for a calf validation tag must purchase a moose licence and, prior to the hunt, submit their application along with proof of property ownership to the District MNR office responsible for the WMU.
- **Please note:** Non-resident moose hunters may hunt moose in WMUs 7B, 9B, 11A, 11B, 12B, 13 and 14 only by hunting through a tourist outfitter or by hunting with an immediate relative (as defined above), who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt moose. Non-resident landowners are not eligible to moose hunt in these units.

Sealing Moose

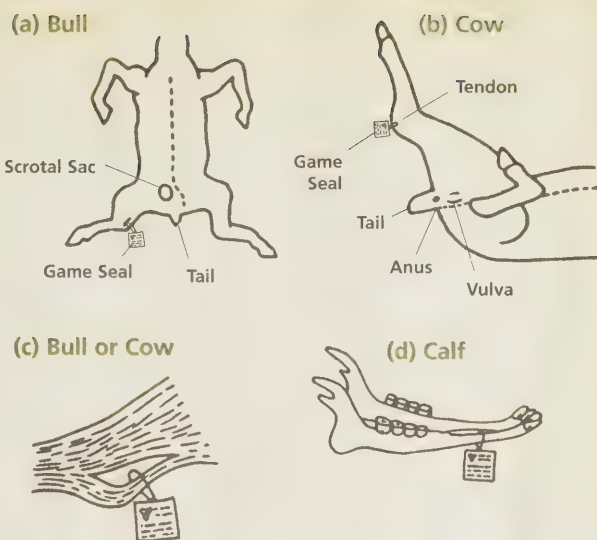
As part of the Selective Harvest Program, validation tags are issued for a specific age and sex of moose. You must have evidence of the sex of any adult moose that you kill.

To provide evidence of the sex of a moose: Cut to one side of the scrotal sac or vulva when opening the animal for gutting – as shown with the dotted line in illustrations (a) and (b). Leave the scrotal sac or vulva attached by connective tissue.

Sealing a bull or cow moose: Attach the game seal to the tendon of the hind leg – illustration (c) – to which the scrotal sac or vulva is attached.

Note the location of the tendon in illustration (b). To prevent the loss or the damage of the game seal (e.g., being torn off) it could be protected by making a slice in the hide, tucking the seal under the skin and wrapping with tape.

Sealing a calf: Attach the game seal to the lower jaw – illustration (d). For calves taken in most Wildlife Management Units the lower jaw may be removed from the head as long as it is kept whole (i.e., the two sides of the jaw



must not be separated). In Wildlife Management Units 48, 55A, 55B and 57 hunters are asked to keep the carcass intact (i.e., do not remove the jaw or head from the carcass) until the calf has been registered at an authorized check station.

Guides

Non-residents must be accompanied by one licensed guide for each two hunters when hunting moose in the Territorial District of Rainy River. Wildlife Management Units (WMUs) in the Territorial District of Rainy River include: 9B, 10, 11A and parts of 7B and 12B.

Moose Hunter Education

MNR, in partnership with Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters (OFAH) has produced two manuals: *Book 1 – Moose Biology, Ecology and Management*, and *Book 2 – Moose Hunting Techniques, Hunting Ethics and the Law*.

This two volume set is available from the OFAH for \$12.65 (GST and shipping included). To order please call (705) 748-6324 for details.

A 90-minute video on moose hunting has been produced for moose hunters. *Moose Hunt – A Guide To Success* covers such topics as equipment, tracking, calling, and field dressing. It may be purchased from the OFAH for \$59.99 (taxes and shipping included). To order using a credit card, please call the OFAH at (705) 748-6324 or send a cheque payable to:

Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters

P.O. Box 2800

Peterborough, Ontario K9J 8L5

More on Moose

For more important information and regulations on moose hunting, see these pages:

- Special info on hunting calves in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 30
- Licence fees 31
- Hunter orange clothing 21
- Firearms permitted for moose hunting 31
- Use of dogs 23
- Crown lands 24
- Export and shipping 32
- Game and wildlife parts 27
- Sealing moose 45
- Cadmium in moose livers 46
- Hats for Hides 61
- Distinguishing cows from calves 33
- Mobility impaired hunt in 11B and 65 44
- 2004 draw statistics 47, 50-51
- Moose hunter education guide 45

If you have questions about moose hunting in Ontario, call the Ministry of Natural Resources. A complete list of Ministry offices and phone numbers can be found on page 96.

ONTARIO MOOSE IDENTIFICATION GUIDE ON CD-ROM

An Ontario Moose Identification Guide for Hunters is available on CD-ROM. This CD is a self-teaching presentation for use on personal computers. The Guide includes descriptions of the features used to identify the different ages and sexes of moose, as well as distinguish them from Ontario's other big game. The Guide is followed by an interactive quiz to test the user's knowledge of moose identification and reinforce messages about safe and lawful hunting. The CD will help both novice and experienced hunters. English and French versions of the CD are available from selected Government Information Centres and MNR district and area offices, or through the Centre for Northern Forest Ecosystem Research in Thunder Bay (call 1-807-343-4000). All proceeds will be used to support Fish and Wildlife Management in Ontario.

HELP THE MINISTRY COLLECT AGE INFORMATION ON MOOSE

Moose hunters in selected areas of the province are encouraged to provide information on the age of their moose at checkstations, some MNR offices and some hide depots in the area of their hunt. Please contact the MNR office in the area you will be hunting to determine if the lower jaw is required, and where and when collection centres are operating.

CADMIUM

The Ministry of Natural Resources recommends that people not eat the liver and kidneys of moose and deer because of the concerns about cadmium levels in these internal organs. For further information, please contact an MNR office.

Special Conditions for WMU 65 Moose Hunters

There are two seasons for hunting moose in WMU 65; both are for archery equipment only.

There is a three-day season (October 5-7) open to mobility impaired persons meeting the definition of disabled as set out in Section 93 of Ontario Regulation 665/98 (see page 44). Mobility impaired hunters holding a validation tag in WMU 65 may use their partner tag during the early mobility impaired season (October 5-7) to invite a partner to hunt with them.

This is followed by a seven-day season (October 8-14) open to all resident hunters who receive a validation tag.

Hunters wishing to hunt any moose (adult or calf) in WMU 65 must apply to the moose draw and be successful in the draw. Applicants successful in the draw will be eligible to receive a partner tag which allows the holder of the validation tag to invite another licensed moose hunter to hunt as a member of the party.

Hunters may hunt alone or in a party of two. Hunters must possess a validation tag (or hunt in a party of two as a partner with someone who has a validation tag) to hunt moose.

Tags will allow for hunting either an adult male or calf moose, or, an adult female or calf moose. The limit is one moose per validation tag.

Only the holder of the validation tag (authorizing the holder to hunt moose) may attach the game seal to a harvested moose. Persons hunting under a partner tag may not seal a harvested moose while hunting in WMU 65.

No person shall use, or be accompanied by, a dog while hunting moose in WMU 65.

Moose hunters hunting on private land (other than their own land) will require the written permission of the landowner on the Landowner Consent form provided by MNR, and must carry that permission on their person when hunting. Please note that Agreement Forests such as Larose Forest are considered private land. Please contact these landowners for permission; some fees may apply.

Every person who receives a validation tag to hunt moose in WMU 65 must complete and return a survey card reporting on their hunting activity within 14 days of the close of the hunt. Failure to comply with this regulation may result in charges and/or disqualification from future hunts.

2004 Moose Validation Tag Draw Provincial Summary

General Draw Statistics

Total Tags Available	16,266
Total applicants entered in the draw	102,035
Total successful applicants (tags issued)	15,757

Tags available

Gun Bull	10,771
Gun Cow	3,617
Gun Calf	18
Archery Bull	1,046
Archery Cow	774
Archery Calf	40
Total	16,266



Group Statistics

Total number of hunters in groups	46,140
Total tags issued to groups	8,696
Percentage of groups receiving tags	78%

Individual Statistics

Total number of hunters applying as individuals	55,895
Total tags issued to individuals	7,061
Percentage of individuals receiving tags	13%

Explanation of Tables (pages 49-52)

- 1** Shows the Guaranteed Group Size for all WMU/tag/season choices where the group size is 15 or fewer (the current group size maximum). Remember that only Pool 1 hunters are counted when determining group size and guaranteed tags are issued only on the first choice.
- 2-4** Shows the tag quotas for 2004 and the total valid applications for all pools and choices for each WMU and season.
- 5** Shows the 2005 tag quotas for each WMU season and type choice.

A Safety Message From Ontario's Conservation Officers

It is unsafe and illegal to carry a loaded firearm in a vehicle or motorboat unless authorized. This unsafe practice has resulted in accidents and fatalities.

2005 Moose Seasons

Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
1A, 1C, 1D, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 25	Sept. 17 to Dec. 15	Sept. 19 to Nov. 15	
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B*, 8, 9A, 9B*, 11A*, 11B*, 12A, 12B*, 13*, 14*, 15A, 15B, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	Oct. 10 to Nov. 15	* Non-resident landowners must hunt through a Tourist Outfitter. + Non-residents must hunt with a guide (part 7B and part 12B).
22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	Oct. 10 to Nov. 15	
26	Sept. 17 to Oct. 31	Sept. 19 to Oct. 31	
46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22	No season	
48, 55A, 55B, 57	Oct. 17 to Oct. 22	No season	See moose calf hunting regulations and reporting requirements on page 30.
11B	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	No season	Must have lower limb disability (see definition of lower limb disability on page 44). Eligible hunters must obtain a tag through the draw if they wish to hunt adult moose.

Archery and Muzzle-loaders Only

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
7A**	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	Oct. 10 to Nov. 15	Only archery or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used.
18B**	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Only archery or flint-lock or percussion cap muzzle-loading guns may be used.

** Note: To apply for the above archery and muzzle-loader seasons in WMU 7A and 18B, check off the Special Bow Season Preference.

Archery Only

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9A, 12A, 15A, 15B, 18A, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Only archery may be used.
7B+, 9B+, 11A+, 12B+, 13, 14	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Only archery may be used. Non-resident landowners must hunt through a Tourist Outfitter. + Non-residents must hunt with a guide (part 7B and part 12B).
48, 55A, 55B, 57	Oct. 3 to Oct. 8	No season	See moose calf hunting regulations and reporting requirements on page 30.

2005 Moose Hunts with Controlled Hunter Numbers*

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
65	Oct. 5 to Oct. 7	No season	Must have lower limb disability (see definition of lower limb disability on page 44). Eligible hunters must obtain a tag through the draw if they wish to hunt moose. Only archery may be used. Written landowner permission required.
65	Oct. 8 to Oct. 14	No season	Only archery may be used. Written landowner permission required.

* All hunters must obtain a WMU 65 validation tag, or be the partner of a hunter who has obtained a WMU 65 validation tag, before they can hunt any moose (adult or calf) in WMU 65. Written landowner permission required.

1

Gun Guaranteed Group Size for 2005*

Note: Maximum group size has been increased to 15 hunters

Pool 1 Choice 1 Group Size Guarantee for 2005				In 2004 all groups of this size and larger were issued tags			Pool 1 Choice 1 Group Size Guarantee for 2005				In 2004 all groups of this size and larger were issued tags		
WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS
1A	2	2		2+	2+		53	none	10		none	none	
1C	2	2		2+	2+		54	9	none		4+		none
1D	2	2		2+	2+		55A	none	none	none	none	none	none
2	2	3		2+	2+		55B	none	none	no quota	no quota	none	no quota
3	3	4		3+	4+		56	none	none		none	none	
4	3	4		3+	4+		57	none	none	none	none	none	none
5	4	4		3+	4+		60A	none	none		none	none	
6	2	3		2+	2+		61	10	12		none	none	
7B	3	6		2+	3+		62	14	no quota		10	no quota	
8	3	4		3+	4+		63	none	none		none	none	
9A	6	12		4+	3+		Archery Guaranteed Group Size for 2005*						
9B	4	6		4+	3+								
11A	4	6		6+	5+								
11B	4	4		4+	5+								
12A	5	5		5+	7+								
12B	5	6		5+	6+		Pool 1 Choice 1 Group Size Guaranteed for 2005				In 2004 all groups of this size and larger were issued tags		
13	3	4		3+	4+		WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS
14	3	11		4+	3+		2	2	no quota		2+	no quota	
15A	6	12		5+	4+		3	2	2		3+	2+	
15B	3	5		2+	5+		4	3	2		4+	2+	
16A	2	2		2+	2+		5	3	3		3+	5+	
16B	4	2		4+	4+		6	2	no quota		2+	2+	
16C	2	2		2+	2+		7A	2	2		2+	2+	
17	2	2		2+	2+		7B	2	no quota		2+	2+	
18A	4	5		4+	6+		8	3	2		2+	2+	
18B	4	5		3+	3+		9A	4	2		2+	2+	
19	7	12		8+	5+		9B	2	2		2+	2+	
21A	5	5		5+	8+		11A	2	2		2+	2+	
21B	7	7		6+	7+		12A	2	2		2+	2+	
22	8	5		6+	7+		12B	5	2		3+	2+	
23	12	11		none	10		13	3	2		3+	2+	
24	10	8		9+	7+		14	2	2		2+	2+	
25	2	2		3+	2+		15A	5	2		2+	2+	
26	13	8		none	8+		15B	3	2		3+	2+	
27	13	14		9+	10		18A	2	2		2+	2+	
28	10	8		9+	10		18B	4	2		4+	2+	
29	none	10		none	none		19	2	2		3+	2+	
30	15	11		10	9+		21A	3	2		3+	2+	
31	15	11		none	none		21B	6	2		5+	2+	
32	7	none		10	6+		22	5	2		no quota	no quota	
33	10	9		9+	none		23	5	2		4+	2+	
34	14	none		8+	none		24	5	2		2+	2+	
35	none	12		none	none		29	9	2		8+	2+	
36	none	14		none	none		38	none	2		none	2+	
37	none	11		none	none		48	none	none	none	none	none	none
38	none	10		none	none		55A	none	no quota	none	none	no quota	none
39	none	13		none	none		55B	none	none	no quota	none	no quota	no quota
40	none	10		10	none		57	none	no quota	none	none	no quota	none
41	none	none		none	none		65	no groups	no groups		no groups	no groups	
42	none	none		none	none								
46	8	none		9+	6+								
47	none	none		none	none								
48	none	none	none	none	none	none							
49	none	14		none	none								
50	7	13		10	9+								

* Guaranteed Group Sizes for WMUs 1-42 are calculated using 95% of the total quota, with 5% set aside for the 2nd draw for Northern Residents.

2004 Adult Moose Tag Draw Gun Quotas and Applications

WMU	Quotas		POOL 1 APPLICATIONS				POOL 2 APPLICATIONS			
	G-BULL	G-COW	Choice 1 G-BULL	Choice 1 G-COW	Choice 2 G-BULL	Choice 2 G-COW	Choice 1 G-BULL	Choice 1 G-COW	Choice 2 G-BULL	Choice 2 G-COW
01A	22	23	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	2
01C	270	180	14	7	12	9	57	28	46	47
01D	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
2	105	26	98	54	123	76	117	41	89	77
3	300	100	710	276	399	400	390	135	207	222
4	255	85	562	263	394	371	322	97	190	189
5	435	135	1,144	418	630	702	550	173	306	355
6	239	60	237	96	165	163	191	58	120	127
7A	69	21	5	3	2	2	31	11	18	16
7B	141	34	251	84	138	164	182	55	90	128
8	320	100	744	246	444	486	413	155	246	267
9A	160	50	409	220	303	289	231	99	136	165
9B	65	20	164	77	110	116	74	38	59	67
11A	40	15	119	72	98	97	58	25	48	55
11B	115	35	376	118	218	210	160	48	88	90
12A	110	25	461	85	313	260	146	57	121	105
12B	275	85	1,125	345	588	595	405	149	248	233
13	1,095	315	2,422	916	1,447	1,381	1,393	428	745	786
14	33	9	76	41	68	45	36	20	35	29
15A	320	110	894	531	628	583	379	185	248	283
15B	1,230	300	2,438	1,137	1,694	1,469	1,364	578	897	787
16A	91	32	41	19	30	31	46	33	42	33
16B	85	30	268	63	130	144	114	22	43	67
16C	280	120	161	79	101	120	221	121	142	137
17	132	83	94	40	64	50	134	63	76	78
18A	125	27	363	76	175	159	137	58	83	79
18B	34	25	112	64	90	99	50	40	45	46
19	120	42	591	406	434	491	236	79	142	163
21A	543	100	2,098	410	1,109	1,060	672	290	376	442
21B	450	130	2,363	619	1,071	1,523	693	278	367	479
22	125	69	839	275	475	564	236	107	138	161
23	36	21	313	190	196	261	115	54	74	85
24	147	72	893	600	652	766	299	122	157	225
25	81	60	101	39	51	71	56	42	45	46
26	30	20	300	134	174	221	96	25	43	63
27	110	30	864	207	373	625	215	73	107	159
28	405	172	3,713	1,048	1,658	2,527	931	302	417	650
29	85	36	1,346	345	663	1,011	367	97	178	285
30	110	90	1,331	626	787	1,084	306	176	182	265
31	124	42	1,355	334	633	910	342	105	175	246
32	101	43	576	586	509	484	198	94	119	137
33	40	5	330	36	128	208	76	13	40	45
34	20	5	216	20	81	133	52	11	19	36
35	61	27	1,012	280	504	734	247	84	136	180
36	27	8	580	140	260	387	111	32	63	77
37	26	5	534	84	190	317	139	35	66	99
38	100	50	1,459	414	777	1,071	370	114	193	252
39	81	30	1,234	323	540	880	295	85	154	198
40	265	75	3,251	568	1,324	2,134	710	231	319	475
41	137	58	2,968	864	1,376	2,161	586	184	274	472
42	91	31	1,994	538	857	1,386	445	121	168	314
46	63	25	339	287	269	257	169	69	69	134
47	93	50	1,804	652	836	1,239	370	153	170	244
48	5	6	230	161	155	141	122	51	56	84
49	139	62	1,620	561	616	1,206	495	187	196	349
50	220	60	1,312	780	884	925	406	200	198	313
53	50	20	654	205	290	445	187	57	85	122
54	350	49	1,240	417	618	677	397	186	228	217
55A	4	3	82	34	40	63	28	11	18	7
55B	0	2	7	31	7	12	2	9	1	2
56	62	20	949	276	444	582	230	72	105	135
57	7	3	142	39	78	53	18	11	15	18
60A	35	20	892	347	445	629	251	101	125	183
61	53	21	497	162	233	338	153	58	77	98
62	10	0	92	0	40	0	55	0	16	0
63	14	5	256	93	126	153	89	43	50	58
65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	10,771	3,617	53,666	18,461	28,267	35,751	17,970	6,679	9,731	11,989

3 2004 Adult Moose Tag Draw Archery Quotas and Applications

WMU	Quotas		POOL 1 APPLICATIONS				POOL 2 APPLICATIONS			
	A-BULL	A-COW	Choice 1 A-BULL	Choice 1 A-COW	Choice 2 A-BULL	Choice 2 A-COW	Choice 1 A-BULL	Choice 1 A-COW	Choice 2 A-BULL	Choice 2 A-COW
2	6	0	13	0	11	0	11	0	10	0
3	25	5	41	1	35	9	34	4	22	2
4	10	10	24	1	15	11	13	2	5	9
5	50	5	117	8	60	20	54	11	42	17
6	10	5	10	0	13	1	12	0	4	6
7B	10	2	13	0	7	3	8	1	7	3
8	30	5	61	0	31	11	30	3	13	10
9A	15	5	33	0	19	4	14	2	12	1
9B	20	5	22	0	27	4	16	2	10	5
11A	10	5	11	1	9	1	9	2	9	3
12A	25	10	42	4	23	10	16	9	23	8
12B	20	4	70	1	37	5	34	1	10	3
13	70	45	166	5	77	15	101	31	49	42
14	15	10	2	0	8	0	13	2	7	4
15A	50	10	78	11	43	24	55	11	26	18
15B	67	35	137	3	104	14	75	34	52	36
18A	118	43	35	2	20	6	60	12	30	33
18B	24	22	59	11	14	33	36	14	20	28
19	120	80	189	22	85	60	112	43	70	45
21A	75	47	201	27	106	58	91	33	63	51
21B	45	100	184	20	87	64	96	38	61	58
23	32	40	109	7	65	26	36	19	29	16
24	50	46	174	20	95	54	91	26	48	38
29	58	130	317	143	212	143	135	43	69	77
38	11	15	128	38	76	61	49	8	17	27
48	15	30	85	30	42	51	49	39	24	23
55A	10	0	18	0	6	0	10	0	8	0
55B	5	0	12	0	6	0	8	0	2	0
57	5	0	10	1	13	1	4	0	4	1
65	45	60	187	134	114	137	98	76	65	63
TOTAL	1,046	774	2,548	490	1,460	826	1,370	466	811	627

4 2004 Calf Moose Tag Draw Gun and Archery Quotas and Applications

WMU	Gun Quota G-CALF	POOL 1 APPLICATIONS		POOL 2 APPLICATIONS		Archery Quota A-CALF	POOL 1 APPLICATIONS		POOL 2 APPLICATIONS	
		Choice 1 G-CALF	Choice 2 G-CALF	Choice 1 G-CALF	Choice 2 G-CALF		Choice 1 A-CALF	Choice 2 A-CALF	Choice 1 A-CALF	Choice 2 A-CALF
48	10	137	151	77	70	20	3	21	7	21
55A	5	32	56	16	16	10	5	8	4	3
57	3	17	43	12	11	10	3	4	4	0
TOTAL	18	186	250	105	97	40	11	33	15	24

CRIME STOPPERS



Call **CRIME STOPPERS** at 1-800-222-TIPS (8477)
to report resource abuse.

Ontario

2005 Moose Validation Tag Draw Quotas

Gun Tags Available for 2005				Gun Tags Available for 2005				
WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	TOTAL	WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	TOTAL
1A	22	23	45	47	76	37		113
1C	270	180	450	48	5	3	10	18
1D	5	5	10	49	104	51		155
2	130	31	161	50	240	75		315
3	324	98	422	53	45	25		70
4	255	85	340	54	160	32		192
5	435	135	570	55A	4	3	5	12
6	188	39	227	55B	1	2	0	3
7B	114	21	135	56	55	14		69
8	320	100	420	57	7	3	3	13
9A	90	25	115	60A	35	21		56
9B	55	18	73	61	63	17		80
11A	40	15	55	62	10	0		10
11B	115	35	150	63	16	7		23
12A	110	25	135	Total	10,152	3,509	18	13,679
12B	275	85	360	Archery Tags Available for 2005				
13	1,095	315	1,410	WMU	BULL TAGS	COW TAGS	CALF TAGS	TOTAL
14	29	5	34	2	11	0		11
15A	180	55	235	3	27	15		42
15B	1,230	300	1,530	4	12	10		22
16A	91	32	123	5	50	5		55
16B	85	30	115	6	10	0		10
16C	350	150	500	7A	30	9		39
17	138	83	221	7B	7	0		7
18A	125	27	152	8	30	5		35
18B	34	20	54	9A	8	2		10
19	120	42	162	9B	15	5		20
21A	542	135	677	11A	10	5		15
21B	450	130	580	12A	25	10		35
22	130	70	200	12B	20	4		24
23	35	22	57	13	80	45		125
24	120	86	206	14	15	10		25
25	95	50	145	15A	20	10		30
26	30	20	50	15B	67	35		102
27	80	20	100	18A	118	43		161
28	405	190	595	18B	24	22		46
29	82	45	127	19	120	80		200
30	109	71	180	21A	105	118		223
31	115	40	155	21B	45	100		145
32	101	43	144	22	36	20		56
33	40	5	45	23	28	50		78
34	20	5	25	24	48	70		118
35	59	29	88	29	51	113		164
36	30	13	43	38	11	20		31
37	22	12	34	48	13	12	30	55
38	100	50	150	55A	10	0	10	20
39	85	33	118	55B	5	10	0	15
40	215	75	290	57	5	0	10	15
41	99	43	142	65	30	30		60
42	83	32	115	Total	1,086	858	50	1,994
46	59	21	80					

Tentative Moose Season Opening Dates for 2006 and 2007

Season	WMU(s)	2006 Start	2007 Start
Moose Rifle, Shotgun, Archery and Muzzle-loader Seasons	1A, 1C, 1D, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 25, 26	Sept. 16	Sept. 15
Moose Archery and Muzzle-loader Seasons	7A	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
	18B	Sept. 16	Sept. 15
Moose Archery Seasons	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 11A, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 18A, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Sept. 16	Sept. 15
Moose Rifle, Shotgun, Archery and Muzzle-loader Seasons	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
Moose Rifle, Shotgun, Archery and Muzzle-loader Seasons	46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63	Oct. 16	Oct. 15
Moose Archery Seasons	48, 55A, 55B, 57	Oct. 2	Oct. 1
Handicapped Moose Archery Season-Controlled	65	Oct. 5	Oct. 5
Moose Archery Season-Controlled	65	Oct. 8	Oct. 8

Woodland Caribou

Four members of the deer family live in Ontario: the white-tailed deer, the moose, the elk or wapiti, and the woodland caribou. Depending on where you hunt in the province, you may see one or more of these species.

Larger than a deer and smaller than elk or moose, woodland caribou are distinctive in appearance, with large sweeping antlers. The woodland caribou is the only member of the deer family in which both the male and the female may have antlers.

There is no hunting season for elk or woodland caribou in Ontario. The "forest-dwelling" woodland caribou, which inhabits the northern boreal forest regions of the province, has been designated as "Threatened" in both Ontario and Canada. A Recovery Team has been established, and a Recovery Strategy is currently being developed to guide the conservation and recovery of woodland caribou in Ontario.

Woodland caribou are an important component of northern Ontario's boreal forest ecosystems. These animals once ranged across much of the northern part of Ontario, and as far south as the French River. However, for more than a century the range of the woodland caribou has been receding northward and numbers of caribou have been declining. This is due to a number of related factors including changes to and fragmentation of the animal's habitat, changes in the natural predator-prey balance, and an increase in human disturbance throughout the north.

An estimated 5,000 forest-dwelling caribou roam Ontario's northern forest landscape from the Manitoba to Quebec borders. They are secretive and elusive animals, and a caribou sighting is a rare and memorable event.

The Ministry of Natural Resources is committed to conserving and recovering the woodland caribou and its habitat now and for the future across Ontario's northern regions. Hunters can help us to manage Ontario's woodland caribou population by reporting sightings to an MNR district office, and by being sure of their target when hunting. Postcards to report sightings and a brochure are available at MNR district offices across northern Ontario.



Moose

Elk

Male Caribou

Female Caribou

Deer

species at risk - act today so they have tomorrow

Moose Hunter Questionnaire Survey Results

Every year a sample of moose hunters is asked to return a hunter assessment survey. These surveys provide valuable information used by the Ministry of Natural Resources to manage moose populations. Your field experience is important to us – please tell us about it by completing and returning your survey as soon as your hunt is over.

Here are some of the things we learned from resident moose hunters in the 2003 survey:

- About 95,000 resident hunters hunted for moose.
- Almost 8,900 moose were harvested in total (4,400 bulls; 1,683 cows; 2,783 calves).

Ontario's current moose population in huntable areas is estimated to be about 102,000 moose. About 15,000 more moose live in remote and protected areas.



Wildlife managers rely on the valuable information you provide.

Thank you for your co-operation!

Ontario Hunters



You need a valid Outdoors Card to buy licences and enter big game draws. If your hunting Outdoors Card was one of the 303,700 that expired on

December 31, 2004.

renew today

- by Internet
www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca
- by telephone 1-800-288-1155
- at a ServiceOntario kiosk
- by mail using the form in the renewal package mailed to you last fall.

For more information call 1-800-387-7011.



DEER HUNTERS: BE SURE OF YOUR TARGET

Watch for similarities and differences between
ELK and **WHITE-TAILED DEER**.

WHITE-TAIL DOE



ELK CALF



SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES

Elk calves and white-tail does:

A 5- to 6-month-old elk calf will be about the same size as an adult white-tail doe.

Tails:

Elk have a short tail;
Deer have a long tail with a white underside.

Size:

Adult Elk stand 1.2-1.5 m (4.0-5.0 ft.) at the shoulders;
Adult Deer stand 0.9-1.1 m (3.0-3.5 ft.) at the shoulders.

Colouring:

Elk have a tan rump patch, black legs and black neck;
Deer have legs the same colour as their bodies, and a white throat patch.

Antlers:

Elk antlers sweep back;
Deer antlers curve forward.

DEER

TAIL:
long with white underside

ANTLERS:
curve forward

COLOURING:
white throat patch

SIZE:
0.9-1.1 m (3.0-3.5 ft.)
at the shoulders

A 5- to 6-month-old elk calf will be about the same size as an adult white-tail doe.

ELK

COLOURING:
black legs and neck

RUMP:
tan rump patch

TAIL:
short

ANTLERS:
sweep back

SIZE:
1.2-1.5 m (4.0-5.0 ft.)
at the shoulders

White-tailed Deer Regulations

Licence Fees (GST is included in all fees)

1. Resident's licence tag to hunt deer \$35.00
2. Farmer's licence tag to hunt deer \$21.00
You must complete an "Application for a Farmer's Licence to Hunt Deer" form (available from MNR and some licence issuers) to get this licence. This licence tag is valid only in the county (or other jurisdiction as the case may be) in which you reside.
3. Resident's additional game seal
(selected WMUs only) \$35.00
4. Non-resident's licence to hunt deer
(antlered deer only) \$175.00
5. Non-resident's additional game seal
(selected WMUs only) \$175.00
6. Dog licence \$10.00



NOTE: It is illegal for a hunter to purchase more than one deer licence tag.

Export Permits (See also Export and Shipping, page 27)

This permit is required to export from Ontario any part of the deer, including carcass, hide or antlers.

Non-resident's Export Permit Fee..... \$35.00

Resident's Export Permit issued at no charge.

DRAW RESULTS LINE: 1-800-288-1155 (available by September 8 for antlerless deer; by October 15 for controlled deer hunts). Call toll-free to determine your success in the deer validation tag draw.

Information for All Deer Hunters

Firearms

Big game, including deer, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). When hunting deer you may use or carry only a firearm of the type permitted for hunting deer at that time in that WMU. For example, when hunting deer during an archery only season, you may use or carry only archery equipment. You may not carry a rifle or shotgun for hunting other game species. However, when hunting deer during a rifle/shotgun season you may also carry a rifle or shotgun for small game (in addition to your firearm that meets the specifications to hunt deer) because it is the same type of firearm.

The following cannot be used for hunting deer:

- A rim-fire rifle
- A shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot
- Any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.

When archery hunting for deer, you must not possess or use archery equipment other than the following:

Crossbows:

- Draw length must be at least 300 mm (11.8 in.).
- Draw weight must be at least 45 kg (99.2 lb.).
- Bolt head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbless steel.

Bows (compound, recurve, long):

- Draw weight must be at least 18 kg (39.7 lb.) at draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less.
- Arrow length must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.).
- Arrow head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barbless steel.

For information on measuring draw length and arrow length, refer to page 21 under "Firearms".

NOTE: It is illegal to hunt deer while they are swimming.

Party Hunting for Deer

The term "party hunting for deer" means two or more persons hunting during an open season for deer **under all of the following conditions:**

- Each person has a valid licence to hunt deer.
- The total number of deer killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals held by the members of the party licensed to hunt deer.
- The total number of antlered or antlerless deer killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals validated for antlered or antlerless deer that are held by members of the party.
- All members of the party hunt together in the same Wildlife Management Unit or portion thereof as the person who holds the game seal for the deer that is being hunted.

- Each member of the party hunts within 5 kilometres of the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the deer being hunted.
- Each member of the party must be able to reliably and immediately communicate with other members of the party.

The person who kills the deer while hunting in a party shall immediately notify all other members of the party the deer has been killed and the game seal holder shall immediately affix the game seal to the deer in the manner prescribed on the seal. At this point, party members at the kill site must determine the category of animals that may still be hunted. You must then make sure your other party members, who did not come to the kill site, are informed. The hunter in your party who killed the animal, and the hunter who attached the game seal, may continue hunting, provided other members of your party possess valid, unused game seals.

A person shall not hunt deer in a party during a controlled deer hunt season unless he or she holds a controlled deer hunt validation tag. The exception is a Hunter Apprentice hunting with a Mentor (in which case the Mentor must have a controlled deer hunt validation tag).

If you have questions about party hunting, the best time to get answers is before the hunt begins. Contact a Conservation Officer at the MNR office in the district in which you will be hunting. A list of MNR offices and phone numbers can be found on page 96.

Sealing and Transporting Deer

The antlerless deer validation tag must be affixed to the recipient's game seal before hunting begins.

The controlled deer hunt validation tag must be carried by the recipient at all times while hunting in a controlled hunt.

If Hunting Deer Alone

When the deer has been killed, the licence holder who shot the deer must, **immediately** after the kill and at the kill site, securely attach the game seal to the animal.

You must notch out the month, date, and time of the kill on the game seal.

If Party Hunting for Deer

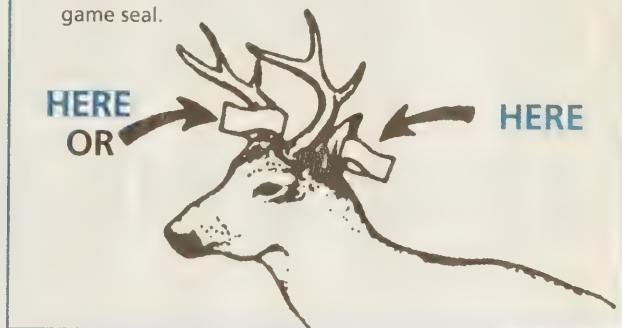
When a deer has been killed, the member whose game seal is to be used and whose licence has been validated for hunting deer of the type that has been killed must **immediately** after the kill, and at the kill site, securely attach the game seal to the animal, making sure to notch out the month, date and time of the kill.

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the deer. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a deer.

Sealing Deer

Instructions for Attaching the Game Seal

1. Fold the game seal around the base of an antler or slit the ear and pass the game seal through. The seal should not wrap around itself, but rather form a loop.
2. Carefully peel the backing off the game seal. Keep hair, moisture and debris off the seal.
3. Then press the adhesive side on both ends together up to where it wraps around the deer part.
4. Notch out the month, day and time of the kill on the game seal.



If you are transporting part of a deer, you must know, and be prepared to state:

- The name of the hunter who sealed the animal
- The hunting licence number and validation tag number under which the animal was sealed
- The WMU in which it was taken; if requested to do so by a Conservation Officer.

Export and Shipping

Residents and non-residents must have an Ontario export permit to export deer or any part of a deer from Ontario. You may obtain an export permit from most MNR offices in the area where the animal has been taken. You should obtain the export permit before reaching a border point to avoid any inconvenience. A resident may temporarily transport a deer out of Ontario without an export permit if the resident is on the way to a location in Ontario and does not leave any part of the deer outside Ontario.

You must keep the game seal attached to the deer while you are transporting it.

A non-resident must pay \$35.00 for an export permit. Export permits have sub-permits attached to them for exporting a part or parts of the animal for which an export permit has been issued. You may use up to three sub-permits for this purpose. Receptacles containing game wildlife or specially protected wildlife that are being shipped or transported to points inside or outside Ontario must have the names and addresses of the sender and receiver, and a list of the contents written on the outside.

NOTE: Hunters are advised that at the time this Summary went to press, the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) as well as some individual states had requirements in place for the import of wild ruminant meat and trophies from Canada to the U.S. When planning their hunt U.S. hunters should check on the status of any requirements, including hours of operation at ports of entry, to avoid delays when returning home with legally harvested game.

Similarly, Canadian hunters who wish to travel through the U.S. to reach a Canadian destination or hunt in the U.S. should check for any requirements for transporting meat before finalizing their travel itinerary. For more information see the USDA website at <http://www.aphis.usda.gov/vs/ncie>. Click on "Import Alerts" found in the "News and Information" section. This section provides an outline of procedures for importation of wild ruminant meat and trophies, as well as guidelines for what is not allowed for importation.

Information for Non-Residents Wishing to Hunt Deer

Guides

Non-residents must be accompanied by one licensed guide for each two hunters when hunting deer in the Territorial District of Rainy River. WMUs within the Territorial District of Rainy River include 9B, 10, 11A and part of 7B and 12B.

Non-Resident of Canada Crown Land Camping Restrictions – WMUs 6, 7B, 9A, 9B

Non-residents must also be aware that Crown land camping is prohibited within 1 km of the following road systems in Kenora and Fort Frances Districts between October 1 to November 15.

- Hwy 71 and roads branching off of Hwy 71 from Strachan Road to the junction of Hwy 17
- Hwy 596, Caribou Falls Road and Sand Lake Road and all roads branching off of these roads to the junction of the English River Road
- Rush Bay Road and branch roads
- Shoal Lake Road and branch roads
- Gundy Lake Road and branch roads.

For more information contact Kenora District Office at 807-468-2501 or the Fort Frances District Office at 807-274-5337.

Information for Ontario Residents Wishing to Hunt Deer

White-tailed deer are abundant in many parts of their Ontario range. Easily available food, mild winters, and the ability to adapt to human encroachment have allowed them to flourish. As a result, much of Ontario is rich in deer hunting opportunities.

There are two types of opportunities for Ontario-resident deer hunters that involve computerized random draws for validation tags. They are:

- The Antlerless Deer Draw
- The Controlled Deer Hunt Draw.

The **antlerless deer** validation tag program was instituted in portions of Ontario in 1980, when deer populations were at a relatively low level.

The program's purpose is to ensure the sustainability of the herd. Habitat has a limited ability to support deer; this ability is called the carrying capacity of the habitat. Maintaining a deer population within the carrying capacity of its habitat ensures a healthy population with minimal habitat impacts, which ensures sustainability.

The antlerless deer validation tag program is used to limit the number of antlerless tags allocated, which controls the number of antlerless deer harvested. If deer populations are low, then the number of antlerless tags offered will be low, to allow the herd to rebuild. As deer numbers increase, the number of antlerless tags offered will increase to control the growth of the herd. The antlerless deer validation tag program allows any legally licensed hunter to harvest a buck, but an antlerless deer (a doe or fawn) can be harvested only if the hunter or hunting party holds an antlerless deer validation tag.

An antlerless deer is defined as a deer that has no antlers, or has antlers that are less than 7.5 cm (3 inches) in length.

The term "**controlled deer hunt**" means that the number of deer hunters hunting in a Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) is controlled or limited.

Controlled hunts may be used to meet one or more objectives. Limiting the number of hunters in a WMU is desirable in built-up rural areas to ensure public safety. Controlling hunter numbers in popular units can also prevent overcrowding; this results in a higher-quality hunting experience.

Controlled deer hunts take place in southern and southwestern Ontario. Many hunters refer to these hunts as the "shotgun hunts" because the firearm that is permitted is usually a shotgun or flintlock/percussion cap muzzle-loading gun. While many controlled hunts are "any deer" hunts, some are for antlered deer only.

Additional Game Seals for Deer

Deer populations in Ontario have flourished in recent years, leading to significant crop damage and increased deer/vehicle collisions in some areas.

To better manage the white-tailed deer population in specific areas where density is high, a limited number of additional game seals will be offered in certain WMUs. The availability of additional seals, and the conditions placed on their use, may vary. Please refer to page 64 for a list of the WMUs offering additional game seals in 2005.

For most of these WMUs additional game seals will be sold by automated telephone system only from August 8-31, 2005, on a first come, first served basis, 24 hours a day, at 1-800-288-1155. Cost for residents is \$35.00.

NOTE: An additional game seal for deer is NOT a deer licence. An additional game seal for deer is valid only if the hunter possesses a 2005 deer licence.

More on Deer

For more important information and regulations on deer hunting, see these pages:

- Additional game seals 64
- Licence fees 56
- Hunter orange clothing 21
- Firearms permitted for deer hunting 56
- Use of dogs 23
- Crown lands 24
- Export and shipping 57
- Game wildlife and parts 27
- Cadmium in deer livers 46
- Hats for Hides 61
- Hunting on Manitoulin Island . . . 24 under "Trespassing"
- Accidentally killed animals 27
- Valid antlerless deer WMUs 61
- Valid controlled hunt WMUs 74
- 2004 draw results page 68 and 75

If you have questions about deer hunting in Ontario, call the Ministry of Natural Resources. A complete list of ministry offices and phone numbers can be found on page 96.

Hunters – Are You Moving Firewood?

To date it is estimated that over 10 million ash trees are dead or dying in the United States and Canada due to Emerald Ash Borer infestation. In Essex County over 100,000 ash trees have been removed to help control the spread of Emerald Ash Borer. Another 15,000 maple and other species of trees were removed in the Toronto area to help control the spread of Asian Longhorned Beetle.

Hunters, you can help prevent the spread of invasive insects to forested areas by contacting your local Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) office **prior to moving any firewood**. Firewood may contain insect and plant diseases that could easily spread to other forest locations if you move firewood from your home to your campsite. **The best way to protect your forest is to use local firewood from the area where you are hunting.**

The CFIA strictly controls the movement of firewood from pest-regulated areas of Canada. As a result, **at the time of printing of this information, the CFIA has placed all of Essex County and parts of Chatham-Kent under quarantine to control the spread of Emerald Ash Borer. Firewood from anywhere in the United States is not permitted entry into Canada without a permit from the CFIA.**

The CFIA can advise you on quarantine locations where firewood movement is restricted. The CFIA can be reached at **1-866-463-6017**, or **519-776-5483**. You can also visit their website: www.inspection.gc.ca

If you need additional information you can also contact your local MNR office for assistance.



DON'T MISS OUT

Use the quick and convenient telephone application system to enter the Antlerless Deer Draw or the Controlled Deer Hunt Draw.

Antlerless Draw Deadline: **August 2, 2005**

Controlled Hunt Draw Deadline: **August 31, 2005**

1-800-288-1155

For more information, see pages 60-62 and 70-72 in this summary.

Antlerless Deer

Applying to the Draw for an Antlerless Deer Validation Tag

Any resident of Ontario who has a valid hunting version Outdoors Card may apply to the draw for an antlerless deer validation tag. Each hunter who receives a validation tag in the draw is permitted to harvest an antlerless deer in the WMU specified on the tag.

Licensed hunters who do not apply to the antlerless draw, or who are not successful in the draw for an antlerless deer validation tag, may harvest an antlered deer.

Hunters who wish to apply to the antlerless deer draw may use one of two methods. For your convenience, you may purchase your 2005 resident's deer licence tag (the sticker that goes on the back of your Outdoors Card) and apply to the antlerless deer draw in one toll-free call to **1-800-288-1155** between March 1 and August 2. This line is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

You may also purchase a deer licence from a licence issuer and submit a paper application for the draw to a Ministry of Natural Resources office.

Your chance of being drawn for an antlerless deer validation tag is the same whether you apply by telephone or by paper application. Choose one method only – you will be disqualified if more than one application is submitted in your name.

The deadline for applications by telephone is 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on August 2, 2005.

The deadline for paper applications to be received at an MNR office is 5:00 p.m. on August 2, 2005.

Whether a hunter applies by telephone or by paper application, the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with that hunter. If you have any questions regarding your application or the application process, more information is available from MNR district and area offices. For a list of MNR offices, refer to page 96.

Applying by Telephone

The telephone application system will allow you to both purchase a deer licence and apply to the antlerless validation tag draw in one phone call. (If you have already purchased a deer licence, you must apply to the antlerless tag draw using the paper application that comes with your licence and game seal. Please refer to the section on Applying by Paper Application.)



To use this system you must have a valid hunting version Outdoors Card. If your Outdoors Card has expired, you must renew it before you use the telephone application system. The quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at 1-800-288-1155
- By connecting to the Internet renewal site at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

Once you have successfully completed your Outdoors Card renewal by either method you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system for the antlerless deer validation tag draw.

For more information on Outdoors Card renewal options, see page 15.

It is recommended that you complete the Antlerless Deer Draw Worksheet for Hunters Applying by Telephone found on page 62 before making your call.

To use the telephone application system, you will need:

- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card number
- A VISA, MasterCard or American Express credit card (The charge on your credit card will be \$38.00)
- The first and second choice (if you have one) Wildlife Management Units (including any sub-units) to which you would like to apply
- A Touch-Tone telephone.

During your call, listen to the recorded instructions carefully. You will be asked to confirm your answers, and given the opportunity to change an answer if you make a mistake. Remember that you must respond to the questions asked by using the keypad of your telephone. Do not speak your answers. The information that you enter electronically during your telephone call (using your telephone keypad) is your direct application to the draw.

When keying in the WMU to which you wish to apply, remember that single-digit WMUs (such as 5, 6, 7 etc.) must be entered with a "0" as the first digit. Enter such WMUs by keying 05, 06, 07 etc. Refer to the table titled Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2005) on this page.

Remain on the line to get an Authorization Number. Record this number at the bottom of your Worksheet for future reference.

Confirm your postal code before hanging up. If your postal code is not correct, call the Outdoors Card Centre during regular business hours (1-800-387-7011) to update your address so your licence (and validation tag if you are successful in the draw) will reach you, or update your address over the Internet at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

As telephone application systems become more common in the big game draw program, we offer these tips to help hunters identify and take advantage of the times when call volumes are usually lower. Keep these guidelines in mind when planning your call:

- The telephone application system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, until 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on the day of the deadline for applications.
- **Do not leave your call until the day of the deadline!** If you wait until the last day and cannot get through because the lines are busy, you will not be able to enter the draw for an antlerless tag. The earlier in the application period you apply, the easier it will be to

connect to the system on your first try.

- Telephone on a weekend, if possible. We often experience lower call volumes on weekends.
- On weekdays, our telephone lines are generally least busy early in the day and late in the day.

Remember, do not apply to the draw by telephone if you have already submitted a paper application.

Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2005)

03	21A	54	68A	82A
04	28	55A	68B	82B
05	36	55B	69A*	83A
06	37	56	69B	84
07A	38	57	70*	85*
07B	39	58	71	86*
08	41	59	72A	87*
09A	42	60A	72B*	88*
09B	43A	61	73	89*
10	43B	62	74A	90*
11A	44	63A	74B	91*
11B	45	63B	75	92*
12A	46	64A	76*	93*
12B	47	64B	77*	94*
13	48	65	78*	
14	49	66A	79*	
15A	50	66B*	80*	
15B	53A	67	81*	

Tags for WMUs marked with an asterisk (*) are valid during the bow season only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE FOR ALL HUNTERS

HATS FOR HIDES – Conservation through Cooperation

A message from M'TIWA-KI Services

By donating the hide from your big game animal you can fully use your animal and provide economic benefits to First Nations artisans.

Due to the declining marketability of raw and tanned hides, the Ontario Hats for Hides program is instituting significant changes to the 2005 Hats for Hides program.

1. A limited number of hats will be available in 2005. Hunters are encouraged to contact their local depot operator to confirm if hats are available.
2. Deer or moose hide must be a minimum of 6 square feet.

3. Rotten hides or hides with numerous cuts and/or holes will not be accepted.
4. Hats will only be available at the hide depots.

The Ontario Hats for Hides program encourages all hunters to salt their hides as soon as possible after skinning and before they drop the hide off at their local hide depot. Hunters will not be charged a salting fee by depot operators.

Details regarding the 2005 hide collection and the location of depots will be available at www.hatsforhides.com by September 1, 2005, or you may call M'TIWA-KI Services at 1-888-873-3319.

Antlerless Deer Draw Worksheet for Hunters Applying by Telephone

Note: The antlerless deer draw system does not accept controlled deer hunt applications

Fill in the worksheet before you call, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Authorization Number. Before the call you need to record your Outdoors Card Number, choice(s) of Wildlife Management Unit(s), and credit card number and expiry date.

Using your best Touch-Tone telephone, dial 1-800-288-1155, 24 hours a day, seven days a week from March 1 to August 2. **Be sure to apply early.** If you wait for the last day and cannot get through because the lines are busy, you will not be able to enter the antlerless deer draw. **Do not wait until the last day.**

NOTE: If you are having a problem applying by telephone, after your fourth unsuccessful attempt to enter correct information when prompted, you will be given the telephone number of the Outdoors Card Centre. You should call this number as directed during regular business hours for assistance with your draw application. If you do not call this number before the draw deadline, your application will not be entered into the draw.

STEP 1 When the system prompts you, use the keypad of your telephone to choose the Antlerless Deer Draw entry option.

STEP 2 After the prompt, enter the 15 digits of your Outdoors Card.

Your Outdoors Card Number is:

7 0 8 1 5 8

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your first choice Wildlife Management Unit (WMU). Only the valid WMUs listed on page 61 will be accepted.

First, enter only the numbers of your WMU. If your WMU has more than one sub-unit, you will be asked to select the sub-unit next.

Your First Choice WMU is: Sub-unit:

PLEASE NOTE: You will be asked to confirm your choice of WMU. Listen to your choice carefully before confirming it. The responsibility for entering the correct WMU rests solely with the applicant. You cannot change your choices after you have confirmed them and entered the draw.

STEP 4 Repeat step 3 for your second choice WMU.

Your Second Choice WMU is: Sub-unit:

STEP 5 Enter your VISA, MasterCard or American Express card number:

STEP 6 Enter the four digit expiry date from your credit card:

expiry date /
M M Y Y

STEP 7 Stay on the line while the system authorizes your credit card number. Record the authorization number for your records.

Your authorization number is:

STEP 8 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your licence (and validation tag if successful in the draw) when it is mailed to you. If your postal code is not correct, you should immediately (during office hours) call the **Outdoors Card Centre (1-800-387-7011)** or go online at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca to update your address. Otherwise you will not receive your licence and game seal.

Keep this worksheet for your records.

Applying by Paper Application

Hunters who wish to apply for an antlerless deer validation tag using a paper application must first purchase a resident's or farmer's deer licence tag (the sticker that goes on the back of your Outdoors Card).

To purchase a deer licence from a licence issuer you must have a valid hunting version Outdoors Card in your possession. If your Outdoors Card has expired, you must renew it before you can purchase your deer licence. The quickest, most convenient ways to renew your Outdoors Card are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated Outdoors Card renewal line at 1-800-288-1155
- By connecting to the Internet renewal site at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

Your new Outdoors Card will reach you in two to three weeks.

For more information on Outdoors Card renewal options, see page 15.

When you buy your deer licence you will receive a paper application for the antlerless deer draw and your game seal.

Fill out the application form carefully and completely.

Write in a valid antlerless deer Wildlife Management Unit (WMU). Be sure to indicate the WMU sub-unit (A or B) if required. (Refer to the table titled Valid Antlerless Deer Wildlife Management Units (2005) on page 61.) If you need more information or have a question, call a Ministry of Natural Resources office (see page 96 for the list of offices).

Ensure that the Outdoors Card number imprinted on your application for an antlerless deer validation tag is legible. If any portion of the imprinted number is not clear, write it neatly in the space provided at the top of the application. You are not required to indicate a second choice on your application if you do not have a second choice.

Submit your application well before the **5:00 p.m., August 2, 2005**, deadline for the antlerless deer draw. Remember that this deadline for your paper application is the date by which your application must be in MNR hands. **This deadline is NOT a "postmarked by" date.** Whether an application is delivered by courier, registered mail or through the regular or government mail, please allow at least five working days for its delivery. **All late applications will be rejected from the draw** without exception.

Remember, do not submit a paper application if you have already applied to the draw by telephone.

You Will Be Disqualified From the Draw If:

- More than one application (either by telephone or on paper) is submitted in your name
- Your Outdoors Card is not valid

- The application is not complete (for example, if the sub-unit of the WMU, or season choice is not indicated where necessary)
- The application is for an invalid WMU or season
- The writing is not legible
- The application is received late
- Your hunting licence privileges are under suspension.

The responsibility for entering a complete and correct application rests with the hunter. If you have any questions regarding your application, or the application process, more information is available from MNR district and area offices. For a list of MNR offices, refer to page 96.

Draw Results Telephone Line

Draw applicants may call the toll-free Draw Results Line at 1-800-288-1155 to determine the results of the Antlerless Deer Draw. This automated line runs 24 hours a day, seven days a week from September 8 until December 31. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record.

The Mailing of Licences and Antlerless Deer Validation Tags

Only successful draw applicants, and those hunters who used the telephone application system to purchase their deer licence, will be notified by mail.

If you applied to the antlerless deer draw by telephone and were successful, the validation tag you receive is part of the game seal that is mailed to you. **Remember to remove your resident's deer licence tag from the top left corner of your game seal and affix it to the back of your Outdoors Card before you go hunting.**

If you applied to the antlerless deer draw with a paper application and were successful, the validation tag you receive must be affixed to your game seal.

Do not lose your validation tag or game seal.

If you were successful in the draw, or you purchased a licence by telephone, and you have not received your licence and/or validation tag, contact the Ministry of Natural Resources office which serves your area. You can get a duplicate licence and/or validation tag through your ministry office only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information. There may be a charge for this service. After the season starts, duplicate tags will be issued only at the discretion of the ministry.

If you have moved recently and have not informed the ministry of your new address you may not receive your licence/validation tag when it is mailed after the draw. Please call the Outdoors Card Center at **1-800-387-7011** to update your address information, or change your address over the Internet at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca

Additional Game Seals for Deer

When deer populations in certain Wildlife Management Units warrant, hunters may be offered the opportunity to purchase game seals to harvest additional deer. The table to the right shows the WMUs in Ontario in which it is anticipated a limited number of additional game seals will be offered in 2005.

For most of these WMUs additional game seals will be sold by automated telephone system only from August 8-31, 2005, on a first come, first served basis, 24 hours a day, at 1-800-288-1155.

In early August, hunters who purchased a resident deer licence in either of the past two years will be mailed a brochure confirming the WMUs that will offer additional deer seals and containing the hunt codes required to use this system. (If you do not receive a brochure, please call the Outdoors Card Centre at 1-800-387-7011.) Cost of the additional deer seal for residents is \$35.00.

If a WMU has any game seals remaining for sale after August 31, they will be sold at the MNR office that administers that WMU, starting September 6.

WMU	MNR Office
3	Red Lake
5, 8	Dryden
4	Sioux Lookout
6, 7A, 7B	Kenora
9A, 9B, 10, 11A, 12A, 12B	Fort Frances
14, 21A	Nipigon
15A	Ignace
11B, 13, 15B	Thunder Bay
43B	Sudbury
63B, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 66B, 67, 69B	Kemptville
69A, 70	Kingston
71, 72A, 73, 74A, 74B, 75	Peterborough
72B, 78, 79	Aurora
82A, 82B	Owen Sound
85A, 85B, 85C, 86A, 86B	Clinton
80, 87A, 87B, 87C, 87D, 87E	Guelph
88	Vineland
90A, 90B, 91, 92, 94A	Alymer

Additional seals for restricted areas will be sold through MNR offices beginning October 17. During the Controlled Deer Hunt season, hunters must possess a Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag along with their additional game seal to hunt with their additional seal.

Please refer to the brochure that will be mailed to all resident deer hunters in early August for more information.

NOTE: An additional game seal for deer is NOT a deer licence. An additional game seal for deer is valid only if the hunter possesses a 2005 deer licence.

Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD)

Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) is a fatal nervous disease of mule deer, white-tailed deer and elk. It has recently been detected in mid-western states, New York, Wisconsin and in Alberta and Saskatchewan, increasing concerns about the potential spread of the disease to Ontario.

There is no evidence to date that CWD exists in wild deer or elk populations in Ontario, but the Ministry of Natural Resources (MNR), Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food (OMAF), and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) monitor deer and elk in the wild and on farms and zoos to ensure that it is detected if it is present.

If you plan to travel outside of Ontario to hunt deer and elk, you are advised to check with state or provincial wildlife authorities before travelling to that area, to determine if there are import/export and disease testing requirements for harvested animals and their parts or products.

Also note that some states and provinces may have restrictions on transporting deer and elk in or out of the jurisdiction even if CWD has not been detected in that area. You are advised to check with border officials, your MNR office and the CFIA, (web address is: <http://www.inspection.gc.ca>) to determine restrictions or documentation requirements to transport harvested deer or elk to Ontario.

The World Health Organization (WHO) has said there is no scientific evidence that CWD can infect humans. However, WHO has advised jurisdictions where CWD has been detected that no (part of a) deer or elk with evidence of CWD should be eaten by people or other animals. Although clinical signs of the disease are not always visible, the symptoms observed in deer or elk with CWD include: emaciation (loss of body weight and body condition); abnormal behaviour or indifference to human activity; increased salivation; tremors; stumbling, lack of coordination, difficulty or inefficiency in chewing or swallowing, and increased drinking and urination.

MNR will continue to provide hunters with information about CWD. Hunters who are concerned should follow the guidelines for handling and processing harvested wild deer that are on the MNR website:

<http://www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/csb/news/nov5fs02.html>

Should there be a need, the Ministry of Natural Resources will communicate with hunters and the general public about any significant aspects related to CWD.

For additional information see the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture website at:

http://www.gov.on.ca/OMAFRA/english/livestock/alternat/facts/info_chronic_wasting_update.htm

2005 Regular Deer Seasons

Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders

Rifles, Shotguns, Archery, and Muzzle-loaders are permitted during many of these seasons, check the conditions under which you may hunt.

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season (antlered deer only)	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
5	Oct. 15 to Oct. 28	No season	Archery, muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
5	Oct. 29 to Dec. 15	No season	No dogs
6, 7B, 9A, 9B	Oct. 1 to Oct. 7	Oct. 1 to Oct. 7	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in part of 7B and all of 9B, archery and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
6, 7B, 9A, 9B, 11A	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in part of 7B and all of 9B, 11A
7A	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	Oct. 8 to Nov. 15	Archery and muzzle-loading guns only
8	Oct. 15 to Oct. 28	Oct. 15 to Oct. 28	Archery and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
8	Oct. 29 to Dec. 15	Oct. 29 to Dec. 15	No dogs
10	Oct. 29 to Dec. 15	Oct. 29 to Nov. 15	Non-Resident Guide Requirement; no dogs
11A	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Non-Resident Guide Requirement; archery and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
3, 4, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 21A	Oct. 8 to Dec. 15	No season	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in part of 12B
28	Nov. 7 to Nov. 10	No season	Deer hunt only in PART of unit. Contact Kirkland Lake MNR office (Page 96) for details; no dogs
36, 37, 38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63A, 63B, 67, 68A, 74B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	
39, 41, 42	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	No season	
43A, 43B	Nov. 21 to Nov. 27	Nov. 21 to Nov. 27	Landowner's Permission; no dogs. Burpee Twp. Is in WMU 43B
43A, 43B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 7	Dec. 5 to Dec. 7	Landowner's Permission; archery and muzzle-loading guns only
44	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Landowner's Permission; no dogs
45	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	No dogs
63A, 63B, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 67, 69B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	Archery and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
64A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	
64B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	Archery, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only
65	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	Archery, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
66A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	
68B, 74A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Archery, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only
69B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	Archery, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only
71, 72A, 73, 75	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Nov. 7 to Nov. 19	Archery, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	No dogs
82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	Muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs
82B	Nov. 21 to Nov. 25	Nov. 21 to Nov. 25	Muzzle-loading guns only; no dogs

See page 5 for proposed changes and additions to 2005 deer seasons.

Archery Seasons

Archery hunters wishing to hunt antlerless deer in a WMU with an archery-only season (refer to the table below Archery Only Seasons – Deer and continued on page 67) must apply to the antlerless deer validation tag draw in that unit.

Do not apply for an antlerless deer validation tag in a WMU with a controlled hunt unless you plan to hunt with a bow during the archery only season. In WMUs that offer controlled

hunts, you can use antlerless tags only during the archery only season. Exceptions are in WMUs 72A, 73, 74A and 75 where an antlerless tag can be used in the regular gun season or the archery only season, but a controlled deer hunt tag is required to hunt in the archery/muzzleloaders-only season.

Note: it is proposed to remove the controlled aspect of these hunts beginning in 2005. See Important New and Pending Changes, on page 5.

2005 Archery Only Seasons – Deer (No Dogs)

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season (antlered deer only)	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
5	Oct. 1 to Oct. 14	No season	
6, 7B	Sept. 17 to Sept. 30	Sept. 17 to Sept. 30	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in part of 7B
8	Oct. 1 to Oct. 14	Oct. 1 to Oct. 14	
9A, 9B	Sept. 17 to Sept. 30	Sept. 17 to Sept. 30	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in 9B
10	Oct. 1 to Oct. 28	Oct. 1 to Oct. 28	Non-Resident Guide Requirement
12A, 12B	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	Non-Resident Guide Requirement in part of 12B
3, 4, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 21A	Sept. 17 to Oct. 7	No season	
36	Oct. 15 to Nov. 4	Oct. 15 to Nov. 4	
37	Oct. 22 to Nov. 6	Oct. 22 to Nov. 6	
42	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4	Oct. 1 to Nov. 4	
43A, 43B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 18	Oct. 1 to Nov. 18	Landowner Permission (Burpee Twp. in 43B)
44	Oct. 15 to Oct. 28	Oct. 15 to Oct. 28	Landowner Permission
45	Oct. 8 to Nov. 4 Nov. 14 to Nov. 26	Oct. 8 to Nov. 4 Nov. 14 to Nov. 26	
46	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	
47	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 21 to Dec. 3	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 21 to Dec. 3	
48, 49, 50, 53A	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	
54, 56	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	Excluding parts of WMU 54 which lie within the boundaries of Algonquin Provincial Park
55A	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 25	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 25	
55B	Dec. 1 to Dec. 15	Dec. 1 to Dec. 15	
57, 58, 59	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Nov. 30	
60A, 61, 62	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 15	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 15	
63A	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 15	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 15	
63B	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	
64A, 64B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Nov. 20 Nov. 27 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Nov. 20 Nov. 27 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	
65	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	
66A, 69B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	
66B	Nov. 14 to Nov. 19	Nov. 14 to Nov. 19	
67, 72A, 73, 74A, 75	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	

2005 Archery Only Seasons – Deer (No Dogs) *(continued)*

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season (antlered deer only)	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
68A, 68B, 71	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 31	
69A1, 69A3, 72B	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	
69A2, 70	Oct. 1 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	Oct. 1 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	
74B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 15	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 20 to Dec. 15	
76A, 76B, 76C, 76D, 76E, 77A, 77B, 77C, 81A, 81B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15	No season	
78A, 78B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season	
78C, 78D, 78E	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	No season	
79C, 79D	Oct. 15 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 31	No season	
80	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
82A	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season	
82B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Nov. 20 Nov. 26 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season	
83A	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 15	No season	
84	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 12 to Dec. 4 Dec. 10 to Dec. 31	No season	
85A, 85B, 85C, 90A, 90B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
86A, 86B	Oct. 1 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
87A	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	No season	
87B, 87C, 87D, 87E	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 31	No season	
88	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	No season	
89A, 89B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
91A, 91B, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 13 to Nov. 20 Nov. 27 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
93A, 93B	Oct. 1 to Dec. 4 Dec. 11 to Dec. 31	No season	
93C	Contact the Chatham Area Office	No season	Contact the Chatham Area Office
94A	Oct. 1 to Dec. 31	No season	
94B	Oct. 1 to Nov. 6 Nov. 9 to Dec. 31	No season	

See page 5 for proposed changes and additions to 2005 deer seasons.

2004 Antlerless Deer Validation Tag Draw Results

For Rifle Season Tags

WMU	QUOTA	APPLICATIONS		ALLOCATIONS		% CHANCE ON FIRST CHOICE	WMU	QUOTA	APPLICATIONS		ALLOCATIONS		% CHANCE ON FIRST CHOICE
		1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND				1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	
3	200	150	113	150	5	100	65	5,000	3,931	1,694	3,931	81	100
4	50	8	15	8	1	100	66A	3,000	1,928	1,023	1,928	24	100
5	200	220	350	200	0	90	66B	30	3	43	3	1	100
6	200	56	256	56	4	100	67	5,150	4,298	2,406	4,298	352	100
7A	100	11	20	11	0	100	68A	500	812	636	500	0	61
7B	1,600	1,253	945	1,253	21	100	68B	600	1,303	873	600	0	46
8	600	629	270	600	0	95	69B	450	235	328	235	9	100
9A	350	218	268	218	5	100	71	900	914	903	900	0	98
9B	500	438	508	438	3	100	72A	850	819	550	819	31	100
10	2,000	1,756	837	1,756	6	100	73	2,450	2,425	1,576	2,425	25	100
11A	500	332	234	332	5	100	74A	475	406	568	406	69	100
11B	50	45	122	45	3	100	74B	740	770	611	740	0	96
12A	50	28	75	28	4	100	75	1,400	1,059	992	1,059	301	100
12B	325	293	448	293	15	100	82A	5,500	5,369	2,129	5,369	131	100
13	2,000	1,894	967	1,894	43	100	82B	1,000	720	739	720	19	100
14	150	15	37	15	4	100	93A	400	964	424	400	0	41
15A	100	105	57	100	0	95	84	2,150	2,416	1,186	2,150	0	88
15B	100	158	243	100	0	63	<h2>2004 Antlerless Deer Validation Tag Draw Results</h2> <h3>For Archery Only Tags</h3>						
21A	75	83	83	75	0	90							
28	50	52	58	50	0	96							
36	150	698	793	150	0	21							
37	750	1,176	740	750	0	63							
38	45	21	187	21	24	100							
39	50	251	308	50	0	19							
41	65	533	475	65	0	12							
							WMU	QUOTA	APPLICATIONS		ALLOCATIONS		% CHANCE ON FIRST CHOICE
									1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	
42	300	1,324	1,080	300	0	22	69A	1,400	397	679	397	204	100
43A	1,200	1,156	605	1,156	44	100	70	1,000	324	162	324	186	100
43B	5,500	5,635	1,833	5,500	0	97	72B	100	42	112	42	17	100
44	110	158	48	110	0	69	76	350	611	401	350	0	57
45	500	1,234	439	500	0	40	77	200	520	353	200	0	38
46	1,600	1,578	759	1,578	22	100	78	1,200	1,122	726	1,122	78	100
47	3,750	5,670	2,511	3,750	0	66	79	500	208	153	208	9	100
48	500	1,465	1,168	500	0	34	80	1,250	1,130	596	1,130	47	100
49	2,750	3,994	2,160	2,750	0	68	81	450	453	347	450	0	99
50	820	1,501	914	820	0	54	85	1,000	691	358	691	31	100
53A	1,650	2,184	1,204	1,650	0	75	86	500	318	225	318	13	100
54	1,200	1,283	922	1,200	0	93	87	1,500	995	601	995	58	100
55A	600	800	593	600	0	75	88	500	363	333	363	27	100
55B	300	1,367	1,088	300	0	21	89	1,500	1,375	647	1,375	67	100
56	1,200	2,032	1,562	1,200	0	59	90	1,000	775	593	775	38	100
57	2,700	3,022	1,810	2,700	0	89	91	1,000	601	384	601	31	100
58	2,700	3,573	2,497	2,700	0	75	92	1,600	1,484	689	1,484	51	100
59	2,000	2,435	1,653	2,000	0	82	93	800	624	439	624	38	100
60A	1,800	5,707	2,717	1,800	0	31	94	1,500	824	585	824	104	100
61	1,800	3,802	2,293	1,800	0	47							
62	1,000	2,512	1,619	1,000	0	39							
63A	5,000	4,818	2,219	4,818	182	100							
63B	2,800	1,200	1,169	1,200	58	100							
64A	8,500	2,354	1,695	2,354	126	100							
64B	4,000	809	956	809	104	100							

Tentative Resident Deer Seasons Opening Dates for 2006 and 2007

Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders

Rifles, Shotguns, Archery, and Muzzle-loaders are permitted during many of these seasons, check the conditions under which you may hunt.

Season	WMU(s)	2006 Start	2007 Start
Deer Archery Open Seasons	3, 4, 6, 7B, 9A, 9B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 21A	Sept. 16	Sept. 15
Deer Archery Open Seasons	5, 8, 10	Sept. 30	Sept. 29
Deer Archery Open Seasons	36	Oct. 14	Oct. 13
Deer Archery Open Seasons	37	Oct. 21	Oct. 20
Deer Archery Open Seasons	42, 43A, 43B, 45	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
Deer Archery Open Seasons	46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 55A, 57, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63A, 63B, 65, 79C, 79D	Oct. 15	Oct. 15
Deer Archery Open Seasons	66B	Nov. 13	Nov. 12
Deer Archery Open Seasons	54, 56, 64A, 64B, 66A, 67, 68A, 68B, 69A1, 69A2, 69A3, 69B, 70, 71, 72A, 72B, 73, 74A, 74B, 75, 76A, 76B, 76C, 76D, 76E, 77A, 77B, 77C, 78A, 78B, 78C, 78D, 78E, 80, 81A, 81B, 82A, 82B, 83A, 84, 85A, 85B, 85C, 86A, 86B, 87A, 87B, 87C, 87D, 87E, 88, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B, 92A, 92B, 92C, 92D, 93A, 93B, 94A, 94B	Oct. 1	Oct. 1
Deer Archery Open Seasons	55B	Dec. 1	Dec. 1
Deer Archery Open Seasons	93C – Contact Chatham Area Office	Aug. 19	Aug. 18
Deer Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Dec. 4	Dec. 3
Deer Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	82B	Nov. 20	Nov. 19
Deer Archery and Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	7A	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
Deer Archery and Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	11A	Sept. 16	Sept. 15
Deer Archery and Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	5, 8	Oct. 14	Oct. 13
Deer Archery and Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	6, 7B, 9A, 9B	Sept. 30	Sept. 29
Deer Archery and Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	43A, 43B, 63A, 63B, 64A, 64B, 65, 66A, 67, 69B	Dec. 4	Dec. 3
Deer Archery, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	64B, 65, 68B, 71, 72A, 73, 74A, 75	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Deer Archery, Rifle, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	5, 8, 10	Oct. 28	Oct. 27
Deer Archery, Rifle, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	3, 4, 6, 7B, 9A, 9B, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 21A	Oct. 7	Oct. 6
Deer Archery, Rifle, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53A, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63A, 63B, 64A, 66A, 67, 68A, 74B, 82A, 82B, 83A, 84	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Deer Archery, Rifle, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Open Seasons	43A, 43B	Nov. 20	Nov. 19

Controlled Deer Hunts

Applying to the Draw for a Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag

Any resident of Ontario who has a valid hunting version Outdoors Card may apply to the draw for a controlled deer validation tag. Tags are randomly assigned by computer. Each hunter who receives a tag in the draw is permitted to hunt a deer in the WMU specified on the tag during the period indicated.

Hunters who are not successful in the draw for a controlled deer hunt validation tag may not participate in the controlled deer hunt. (**NOTE:** Hunter Apprentices may participate in a controlled hunt if hunting in the approved apprentice/mentor fashion with a mentor who has a controlled deer hunt validation tag.)

Hunters who are applying to the controlled deer draw do not have to purchase a deer licence prior to applying to the draw. However, hunters who receive a validation tag in the draw must purchase a deer licence (the sticker that goes on the back of the Outdoors Card) before they can hunt in the controlled hunt.

There are two ways to enter the draw for a controlled deer hunt validation tag:

- By calling the toll-free automated telephone application system
- By paper application to a Ministry of Natural Resources office.

NOTE: If you are applying for a controlled deer hunt validation tag as a Farmer/Landowner, you must apply with a paper application to the MNR office with jurisdiction for the WMU in which you or your immediate relative own land. For more information on Farmer/Landowner applications, see page 73.

Your chance of being drawn for a controlled deer hunt validation tag is the same whether you apply by telephone or by paper application, and both application methods are free of charge. **Choose one method only – you will be disqualified if more than one application is submitted in your name.**

Draw applicants who wish to hunt in a party should apply as a group (using one application form) rather than as individuals. (The benefit of this is that if your group application is selected in the computerized draw, **every hunter** listed on your application will receive a controlled deer hunt validation tag. The applicant who hunts in a party but applies as an individual risks being the only hunter in the party who is successful, or unsuccessful, in the draw.) The maximum number of hunters that can apply as one group is four.

Whether a hunter applies by telephone or by paper application, the responsibility for entering a valid application rests with that hunter. If you have any questions regarding your application, or the application process, more information is available from MNR district and area offices that offer controlled deer hunts. For a list of MNR offices that offer controlled deer hunts, refer to page 74.

The deadline for applications by telephone is 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on August 31, 2005.

The deadline for paper applications to be received at an MNR office is 5:00 p.m. on August 31, 2005.

Before You Apply – Advance Preparation

You will need a valid hunting version Outdoors Card to apply to the controlled deer draw.

If your Outdoors Card has expired, the quickest, most convenient ways to renew are:

- With a call to the toll-free, automated **Outdoors Card renewal line at 1-800-288-1155**
- By connecting to the Internet renewal site at:
www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca.

Once you have successfully completed your Outdoors Card renewal by either method you may proceed immediately to the telephone application system for the controlled deer draw or return your paper application to an MNR office.

For more information on renewal options see page 15.

If your Outdoors Card is valid but you have moved since you received it, call the Outdoors Card Centre at **1-800-387-7011** or go on the Internet at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca and provide your current address. This will ensure that you receive your tag at your new address if you are successful in the draw.

See the 2004 Controlled Deer Validation Tag Draw Results table on page 75 for a general indication of the chances of receiving a controlled deer hunt validation tag in 2005. Selecting a WMU that offers a large number of tags and has relatively few applicants will increase a hunter's chance of getting a validation tag in the draw.

Applying by Telephone

For your convenience the MNR offers you the opportunity to apply for a controlled deer hunt validation tag with a toll-free call to **1-800-288-1155**, 24 hours a day, seven days a week from **August 3, 2005 to 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on August 31, 2005**. There is no fee for this application service.

To use the telephone application system, you will need:

- A Touch-Tone telephone
- A valid hunting version Outdoors Card
- The 2005 Hunt Code representing the first and (optional) second choice Wildlife Management Units and seasons to which you would like to apply (see page 71)
- If applying as part of a group, you will need to have decided with your group if you are the Group Leader or a Group Member. (If you call in as the Group Leader, you will be given a Group Reference Number to identify your group. If you are a Group Member, you will be asked for the Group Reference Number provided to the Group Leader so your group can be identified.)

When using the telephone application system, it is important to remember that you must respond to the questions asked by using the keypad of your phone. **Do not speak your answers.**

What Type of Applicant Are You?

To use the telephone application system, hunters must decide – prior to calling – which type of applicant they are. If your group is using the telephone application system, every member of the group must apply to the draw by telephone.

There are three types of draw applicants:

- Group Leader
- Group Member
- Individual

Hunters applying as part of a group will have to decide who the Group Leader is and who the Group Members are, prior to calling. The maximum number of hunters that can apply as one group is four, comprised of three Group Members plus the Group Leader.

GROUP LEADER – The Group Leader must be the first member of the group to apply through the telephone application system. The Group Leader is the only member of the group who enters the Hunt Code representing the group's choice of WMU and season. (Refer to the table titled Hunt Codes for the 2005 Controlled Deer Draw Telephone Application System on this page.) The Group Leader is then provided with a Group Reference Number to identify the group and its choice(s). The Group Leader must give the Group Reference Number to the Group Members so they may add their names to the group's application when they phone in.

GROUP MEMBERS – Each Group Member must obtain the Group Reference Number from the Group Leader before calling to enter the draw. During the call each Group Member will be asked for the Group Reference Number so the group can be identified and linked together in the draw. **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw.**

INDIVIDUALS – Individuals must enter the Hunt Code representing their choice(s) of Wildlife Management Unit and season. (Refer to the table titled Hunt Codes for the 2005 Controlled Deer Draw Telephone Application System on this page.) **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw.**

Tips for Applying by Telephone

As telephone application systems become more common in the big game draw program, we offer these tips to help hunters identify and take advantage of the times when call volumes are usually lower. Keep these guidelines in mind when planning your call:

- The telephone application system is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, until 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on the day of the deadline for applications.
- **Do not leave your call until the day of the deadline!** The earlier in the application period you apply, the easier it will be to connect to the system on your first try.
- Telephone on a weekend, if possible. We often experience lower call volumes on weekends.
- On weekdays, our telephone lines are generally least busy early in the day and late in the day.

The deadline for applications by telephone is 11:55 p.m. (EDT) on August 31, 2005.

Remember, do not apply by telephone if you have already submitted a paper application.

Hunt Codes for the 2005 Controlled Deer Draw Telephone Application System

WMU	Season Dates for 2005	Hunt Code	Conditions
			A=Archery SG=Shotguns R=Rifles ML=Muzzle-loaders
53B****	Nov. 7 to Nov. 10	300	SG, ML only
69A2****	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	301	SG, ML only
70	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	302	SG, ML only
72A**	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	303	A, ML only
73**	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	304	A, ML only
74A**	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	305	A, ML only
75**	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	306	A, ML only
76A*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	307	R, SG, ML
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	308	R, SG, ML
76B*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	309	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	310	SG, ML only
76C*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	311	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	312	SG, ML only
76D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	313	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	314	SG, ML only
76E*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	315	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	316	ML only
77B*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	317	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	318	SG, ML only
77C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	319	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	320	SG, ML only
78A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	321	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	322	SG, ML only
78B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	323	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	324	SG, ML only
79C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	325	SG, ML only
79D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	326	SG, ML only
80	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	327	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	328	A, ML only
81A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	329	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	330	SG, ML only
81B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	331	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	332	SG, ML only
85A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	333	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	334	SG, ML only
85B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	335	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	336	SG, ML only
85C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	337	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	338	SG, ML only
86A	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	339	SG, ML only
86B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	340	SG, ML only
87B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	341	SG, ML only
87C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	342	SG, ML only
87D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	343	SG, ML only
87E	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	344	SG, ML only
89A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	345	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	346	SG, ML only
89B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	347	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	348	SG, ML only
90A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	349	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	350	SG, ML only
90B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	351	SG, ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	352	SG, ML only
91A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	353	SG, ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	354	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	355	SG, ML only
91B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	356	SG, ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	357	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	358	SG, ML only
92A	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	359	ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	360	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	361	ML only
92B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	362	ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	363	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	364	ML only
92C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	365	ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	366	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	367	ML only
92D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	368	ML only
	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	369	ML only
	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	370	ML only
93A	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	371	SG, ML only
93B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	372	SG, ML only
94B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 8	373	SG, ML only

**** See Important New and Pending Changes on page 5 for possible season date change.

*** WMU 69A2 will be referred to as 69A during the telephone draw entry call.

** Changes are being considered to convert the controlled deer hunts in WMUs 72A, 73, 74A and 75 to regular seasons. See Important New and Pending Changes on page 5. If these changes occur, Hunt Codes for these units will not be offered when applying by telephone.

* Controlled Hunt Validation Tags for the December hunt in units marked with an asterisk (*) are valid for ANTLERED DEER ONLY.

GROUP LEADER INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

The instructions and worksheet provided below will help you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep this worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Group Reference Number. **Before you call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number and choice(s) of Hunt Code. The table titled *Hunt Codes for the 2005 Controlled Deer Draw Telephone Application System* is found on page 71.

STEP 1 Contact the members of your group (maximum group size is three plus the leader) to ensure they know you are the Group Leader.

STEP 2 Call 1-800-288-1155 between August 3 and August 31, 2005. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:55 p.m. (EDT), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 3 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Leader option.

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 _____

STEP 5 After the prompts, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and your second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

Please note: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming them. You will be given the opportunity during the call to change your selection(s) if you have made a mistake.

	WMU	Season	Hunt Code
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 6 Stay on the line while the system provides you with a seven-digit Group Reference Number. Record this number in the space below.

Group Reference Number: _____

STEP 7 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, you should call, as soon as possible during regular business hours, the Outdoors Card Centre (1-800-387-7011) to update your address. Your address can also be updated 24 hours a day at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca.

STEP 8 As the last step for the Group Leader, contact your Group Members and give them your seven-digit Group Reference Number so that they may call in and add their names to the group's application.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

GROUP MEMBER INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

To use this worksheet, ensure you are a Group Member and not a Group Leader or an Individual Applicant. If you are the first member of your group to apply to the draw by telephone, you are considered the Group Leader and should refer to those instructions before calling.

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Confirmation Number. Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw.

Before the call you need to record your Group Reference Number (provided by your Group Leader) and your Outdoors Card Number.

STEP 1 Call 1-800-288-1155 between August 3 and August 31, 2005. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:55 p.m. (EDT), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as part of a group, and at the next prompt, choose the Group Member option.

STEP 3 After the prompt enter the seven-digit Group Reference Number provided by your Group Leader.

Group Reference Number: _____

STEP 4 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 _____

STEP 5 A recording will tell you your group's Hunt Code, WMU and season choice(s) as selected by your Group Leader.

STEP 6 Stay on the line while the system provides you with your Confirmation Number. **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have entered the draw.** Record your Confirmation Number in the space below.

Confirmation Number: _____

STEP 7 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, you should call, as soon as possible during regular business hours, the Outdoors Card Centre (1-800-387-7011) to update your address. Your address can also be updated 24 hours a day at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca.

At the end of the call you will be told the number of people who have been applied to your group (including yourself).

Keep this worksheet for your files.

INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT INSTRUCTIONS AND WORKSHEET

The instructions and worksheet provided below will assist you with the telephone application process. **Fill in the worksheet spaces before you call**, and keep the worksheet in front of you during the call so you can record your Confirmation Number. Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have been entered in the draw. **Before the call** you need to record your Outdoors Card Number and choice(s) of Hunt Code. The table titled *Hunt Codes for the 2005 Controlled Deer Draw Telephone Application System* is found on page 71.

STEP 1 Call 1-800-288-1155 between August 3 and August 31, 2005. This telephone line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week until 11:55 p.m. (EDT), August 31. (We recommend that you call early in the application period. Do not wait until the last day.) When the system prompts you, choose the Controlled Deer Draw option.

STEP 2 When the system prompts you, choose the option to apply as an Individual.

STEP 3 After the prompt, enter your 15-digit (hunting version) Outdoors Card Number. Your Outdoors Card Number is:

708158 _____

STEP 4 After the prompts, enter your first choice Hunt Code, and your second choice Hunt Code (if you have one).

Please note: The responsibility for correctly entering the Hunt Code(s) rests solely with the applicant. Listen to your choice(s) carefully before confirming them. You will be given the opportunity during the call to change your selection(s) if you have made a mistake.

	WMU	Season	Hunt Code
First Choice			
Second Choice			

STEP 5 Stay on the line while the system provides you with your Confirmation Number. **Your Confirmation Number is your assurance that you have entered the draw.** Record your Confirmation Number in the space below.

Confirmation Number: _____

STEP 6 Stay on the line to confirm your postal code to ensure that you receive your Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag if you are successful in the draw. If your postal code is not correct, you should call, as soon as possible during regular business hours, the Outdoors Card Centre (1-800-387-7011) to update your address. Your address can also be updated 24 hours a day at: www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca.

Keep this worksheet for your files.

Applying by Paper Application

Hunters who wish to apply for a controlled deer hunt validation tag using a paper application may obtain an application from MNR district and area offices that offer controlled deer hunts. For a list of Wildlife Management Units in which controlled deer hunts will be held, see page 74.

The paper application has spaces on it for up to four hunters to apply to a controlled hunt as a group. The same application may be used by an individual hunter. Individuals have the same chance to receive a tag as group applicants.

To be eligible for the draw, your completely and correctly filled out paper application and the carbon copy must be received at an MNR district or area office by the **deadline of 5:00 p.m. on August 31, 2005**. If your application is delivered by courier, registered mail or through the regular or government mail, it is suggested that you allow at least five business days for its delivery. **All late applications will be rejected from the draw without exception.**

Remember, do not submit a paper application if you have already applied to the draw by telephone, or if you are a member of a group which has decided to apply by telephone.

You Will Be Disqualified From this Year's Draw If:

- More than one application (either by phone or on paper) is submitted in your name
- Your Outdoors Card is not valid
- The application is not complete (for example, if the sub-unit of the WMU, or season choice is not indicated where necessary)
- The application is for an invalid WMU or season
- The writing is not legible
- The application is received late
- Your hunting licence privileges are under suspension.

The responsibility for entering a complete and correct application rests with the hunter. If you have any questions about your application, or the application process, more information is available from MNR district and area offices that offer controlled deer hunts. For a list of MNR offices that offer controlled deer hunts, refer to page 74.

Draw Results Telephone Line

Draw applicants may call the toll-free Draw Results Line at **1-800-288-1155** to determine the results of the Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag Draw. This automated line operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week from October 15 until December 31. Hunters will need their 15-digit Outdoors Card number to access their draw record.

The Mailing of Validation Tags

Only successful draw applicants will be notified by mail. If you have called the Draw Results Telephone Line and you were successful in the draw, but have not received your

validation tag, contact the Ministry of Natural Resources office which serves your area. You can get a duplicate validation tag through any ministry office that administers a controlled deer hunt only after signing a declaration and verifying your address information. After the season starts, duplicate tags will be issued only at the discretion of the ministry.

With your tag you will receive a Controlled Deer Hunt Report. **It is mandatory that every person who receives a controlled deer hunt validation tag complete and return the Report to the MNR office which offered the hunt** (see address on the back of the Report) **within two weeks of the hunt**. On the form you will be asked to report the number of deer and wild turkeys you saw while hunting, as well as details of your deer harvest.

Farmer and Landowner Deadline for a Controlled Hunt Validation Tag

Farmers and landowners may submit one (1) application for a controlled deer hunt validation tag if:

- They own 20 hectares (50 acres) or more of land in a Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) that is offering a controlled hunt
OR
- Their occupation is farming and they have an Ontario Ministry of Agriculture and Food Farm Business Registration Number (or letter of exemption from the Farm Organization Accreditation Tribunal) in a WMU that is offering a controlled hunt
OR
- They are the owner or the sole designated representative (president, vice-president, treasurer or secretary) of a company which owns a parcel of land of 20 hectares (50 acres) or more in the WMU that is offering a controlled deer hunt.

Farmers and landowners meeting one of these criteria will be issued a validation tag if:

- They hold a valid hunting version Ontario Outdoors Card
AND
- They submit an application to the MNR office that administers the controlled hunt they wish to take part in **before 5:00 p.m. on October 3, 2005.**

An immediate relative of the farmer or landowner meeting the above criteria also qualifies to receive a controlled deer hunt validation tag. An application signed by the **landowner** must be submitted to the MNR office that administers the controlled hunt in which the hunter wishes to take part. "Immediate relative" when used in reference to a person, means that person's grandparent, parent, spouse, same-sex partner, child, sibling or grandchild.

2005 Deer Hunts with Controlled Hunter Numbers* (No Dogs)

You must have a controlled deer hunt validation tag for the selected WMU and season before participating in these hunts.

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
53B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
69A2, 70	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
72A, 73, 74A, 75 <small>see pending changes p. 5</small>	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Archery and Muzzle-loading guns only
76A*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11 Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	No season	Rifles, shotguns and muzzle-loading guns only
76B*, 76C*, 76D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11 Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
76E*	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11 Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
77A**, 77B*, 77C, 78A, 78B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11 Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
79C, 79D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
80	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
80	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Archery and Muzzle-loading guns only
81A, 81B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 11 Dec. 5 to Dec. 9	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
85A, 85B, 85C	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
86A, 86B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
87B, 87C, 87D, 87E	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
91A, 91B	Nov. 21 to Nov. 26	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	Nov. 7 to Nov. 12 Nov. 21 to Nov. 26 Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Muzzle-loading guns only
93A, 93B	Dec. 5 to Dec. 10	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
93C	Contact Chatham Area Office	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only
94B	Nov. 7 to Nov. 8	No season	Shotguns and Muzzle-loading guns only

* Validation tags for the December hunt in units marked with an asterisk (*) are for antlered deer only.

** Hunt administered by CFB Borden.

For more information on the following WMUs contact the appropriate district/area offices listed below:

53B contact the Bracebridge office

78, 79 contact the Aurora office

89 contact the Vineland office

69A, 70 contact the Kingston office

80, 87 contact the Guelph office

90, 91, 92 contact the Aylmer office

72A, 73, 74A, 75 contact the Peterborough office

85, 86 contact the Clinton office

93, 94 contact the Chatham office

76, 77, 81 contact the Midhurst office

Telephone numbers and addresses for the above ministry offices are listed on page 96 of this booklet.

2004 Controlled Deer Hunt Validation Tag Draw Results

WMU	Season	Quota	1st Choice	2nd Choice	Successful		Tags Remaining	% Chance	
					Choice 1	Choice 2		Choice 1	Choice 2
53B	1	130	245	24	131	0	-1	53	0
69A	3	1,000	861	4	861	4	135	100	100
70	3	1,260	1,257	2	1,257	2	1	100	100
72A	3	600	203	0	203	0	397	100	100
73	3	1,200	495	5	495	5	700	100	100
74A	3	300	62	0	62	0	238	100	100
75	3	400	95	5	95	5	300	100	100
76A	1	415	395	24	395	23	-3	100	83
76A	3	100	205	36	102	0	-2	48	0
76B	1	375	344	12	344	12	19	100	100
76B	3	125	157	43	125	0	0	79	0
76C	1	600	649	18	601	0	-1	92	0
76C	3	100	149	34	101	0	-1	67	0
76D	1	350	357	16	352	0	-2	98	0
76D	3	150	191	9	150	0	0	78	0
76E	1	40	8	0	8	0	32	100	100
76E	3	40	5	3	5	3	32	100	100
77B	1	550	667	14	550	0	0	82	0
77B	3	150	197	52	150	0	0	76	0
77C	1	300	358	31	301	0	-1	83	0
77C	3	75	165	47	75	0	0	45	0
78A	1	550	493	0	493	0	57	100	100
78A	3	450	449	0	449	0	1	100	100
78B	1	650	618	1	618	1	31	100	100
78B	3	450	418	9	418	9	23	100	100
79C	1	400	307	0	307	0	93	100	100
79D	1	175	117	0	117	0	58	100	100
80	1	2,200	2,086	9	2,086	9	105	100	100
80	3	350	129	0	129	0	221	100	100
81A	1	550	660	9	550	0	0	83	0
81A	3	150	120	22	120	22	8	100	100
81B	1	800	697	36	697	36	67	100	100
81B	3	500	299	11	299	11	190	100	100
85A	1	625	583	2	583	2	40	100	100
85A	3	375	335	2	335	2	38	100	100
85B	1	1,150	1,050	6	1,050	6	94	100	100
85B	3	550	516	2	516	2	32	100	100
85C	1	600	469	4	469	4	127	100	100
85C	3	350	351	8	351	0	-1	100	0
86A	1	375	340	7	340	7	28	100	100
86B	3	390	389	0	389	0	1	100	100
87B	1	450	445	3	445	3	2	100	100
87C	1	350	245	0	245	0	105	100	100
87D	1	750	646	6	646	6	98	100	100
87E	1	400	337	23	337	23	40	100	100
89A	1	900	942	40	900	0	0	95	0
89A	3	600	107	5	107	5	488	100	100
89B	1	1,100	1,507	41	1,102	0	-2	73	0
89B	3	600	211	59	211	59	330	100	100
90A	1	500	444	30	444	30	26	100	100
90A	3	545	545	4	545	0	0	100	0
90B	1	1,200	1,056	6	1,056	6	138	100	100
90B	3	1,220	1,220	2	1,220	0	0	100	0
91A	1	500	383	1	383	1	116	100	100
91A	2	100	27	0	27	0	73	100	100
91A	3	450	398	0	398	0	52	100	100
91B	1	550	479	0	479	0	71	100	100
91B	2	100	46	0	46	0	54	100	100
91B	3	550	521	0	521	0	29	100	100
92A	1	200	152	9	152	9	39	100	100
92A	2	200	197	2	197	2	1	100	100
92A	3	250	169	1	169	1	80	100	100
92B	1	525	509	9	509	9	7	100	100
92B	2	373	373	0	373	0	0	100	0
92B	3	436	436	27	436	0	0	100	0
92C	1	300	236	1	236	1	63	100	100
92C	2	200	143	0	143	0	57	100	100
92C	3	200	185	2	185	2	13	100	100
92D	1	450	355	0	355	0	95	100	100
92D	2	250	214	0	214	0	36	100	100
92D	3	350	302	1	302	1	47	100	100
93A	3	300	607	37	300	0	0	49	0
93B	3	75	135	44	77	0	-2	55	0
94B	1	100	164	6	100	0	0	61	0
Totals		34,974	31,227	866	29,539	323	5,128		

Tentative Controlled Deer Hunt Season Start Dates for 2006 and 2007

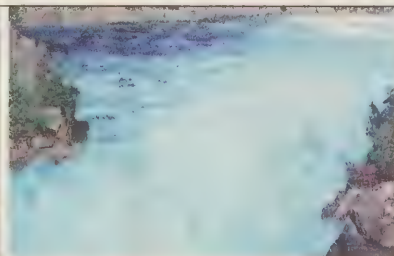
You must have a controlled deer hunt validation tag for the selected WMU and season before participating in these hunts.

Season	WMU(s)	2006 Start	2007 Start
Deer Rifle, Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	76A	Season 1 - Nov. 6 Season 3 - Dec. 4	Season 1 - Nov. 5 Season 3 - Dec. 3
Deer Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	53B, 79C, 79D, 80, 87B, 87C, 87D, 87E	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Deer Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	76B, 76C, 76D, 77B, 77C, 78A, 78B, 81A, 81B, 85A, 85B, 85C, 89A, 89B, 90A, 90B, 91A, 91B	Season 1 - Nov. 6 Season 3 - Dec. 4	Season 1 - Nov. 5 Season 3 - Dec. 3
Deer Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	69A2, 70, 86A, 86B, 93A, 93B	Dec. 4	Dec. 3
Deer Shotgun, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	94B	Nov. 6	Nov. 5
Deer Archery, Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	72A, 73, 74A, 75, 80	Dec. 4	Dec. 3
Deer Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	76E	Season 1 - Nov. 6 Season 3 - Dec. 4	Season 1 - Nov. 5 Season 3 - Dec. 3
Deer Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	91A, 91B	Season 2 - Nov. 20	Season 2 - Nov. 19
Deer Muzzle-loader Controlled Seasons	92A, 92B, 92C, 92D	Season 1 - Nov. 6 Season 2 - Nov. 20 Season 3 - Dec. 4	Season 1 - Nov. 5 Season 2 - Nov. 19 Season 3 - Dec. 3

BEFORE



AFTER



In just minutes,
a calm river
can change into
dangerous waters.

STAY CLEAR, STAY SAFE

ONTARIO POWER GENERATION CARES ABOUT YOUR SAFETY. That's why we're asking residents and visitors to stay clear of our hydroelectric stations, dams and surrounding waterways. They're dangerous places for recreational activities. Hydroelectric stations can operate 24 hours a day and their operations affect water flows and levels, which can change quickly and without notice. Some dams have gates that might be remotely controlled and in just a few minutes, can change calm waters or a dry riverbed into dangerous waters with swift currents and rising levels.

Be alert for warnings, signs, booms and buoys. Whenever you see water levels changing, move immediately – and always make sure you are a safe distance away. **Stay clear and stay safe.**

To obtain a free Stay Clear, Stay Safe video, brochure or computer game visit www.opg.com

putting our energy to good use

ONTARIO POWER
GENERATION



Black Bear Regulations

Licence Fees (GST is included in all fees)

1. Resident's licence tag to hunt black bear \$35.00
 2. Resident's second game seal to hunt black bear
(selected WMUs only) \$35.00
 3. Non-resident's licence to hunt black bear \$175.00
- Non-residents must have a Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate as well as a black bear hunting licence. They must also complete the hunt report that comes with the certificate and return it to the issuer of the certificate by November 30 of the year of hunt.
4. Dog licence 10.00
 5. Licence to provide black bear hunting services \$35.00

NOTE: It is illegal for a hunter to hold more than one licence tag (resident) or licence (non-resident) to hunt black bear. A resident hunter may hold a maximum of two black bear game seals.

Export Permits (See also Export and Shipping, page 27)
This permit is required to export from Ontario any part of a black bear.

- Non-resident's Export Permit Fee \$35.00
Resident's Export Permit no charge
CITES Export Permit no charge
For more information on CITES see www.cites.ca.

Information for All Black Bear Hunters

Firearms

Big game, including black bears, may only be hunted with a firearm (this includes bows). If you are hunting deer or moose at the same time you are hunting black bears, you may only use or carry a firearm of the type permitted for deer or moose, as the case may be, at that time in that WMU.

The following **cannot** be used for hunting black bears:

- A rim-fire rifle
- A shotgun smaller than 20 gauge when loaded with shot
- Any shotgun loaded with shot smaller than SG or No. 1 buck.

When archery hunting for bear you must not possess or use archery equipment other than the following:

Crossbows:

- Draw length must be at least 300 mm (11.8 in.).
- Draw weight must be at least 54 kg (119 lbs.).
- Bolt head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barless steel.

Bows (compound, recurve, long):

- Draw weight must be at least 22 kg (48.5 lbs.) at draw length of 700 mm (27.6 in.) or less.
- Arrow length must be at least 600 mm (23.6 in.).
- Arrow head must be at least 22 mm (0.87 in.) at the widest point.
- There must be at least two cutting edges of straight, sharp, unserrated, barless steel.

For information on measuring draw length and arrow length, refer to page 21 under "Firearms".

Party Hunting for Black Bears

The term "party hunting for black bears" means two or more persons hunting during an open season for black bears under all of the following conditions:

- Each person has a valid licence to hunt black bears.
- The total number of black bears killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals held by the members of the party licensed to hunt black bears.
- All members of the party hunt together in the same wildlife management unit as the person who holds the valid game seal.
- Each member of the party hunts within 5 kilometers of the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the black bear being hunted.
- Each member of the party must be able to reliably and immediately communicate with other members of the party.

The person who kills the black bear while hunting in a party shall immediately notify all other members of the party the black bear has been killed.

A person may hunt in a party even if the person has previously attached his or her game seal to a black bear.

SEALING BLACK BEAR

Instructions for attaching the Game Seal



1. Pierce the cartilage separating the nostrils.
2. Insert the string/twine through the hole such that the two ends are left exposed.
3. Peel the backing from the game seal.
4. Place the game seal over the string/twine as in illustration.
5. Press the surfaces together to seal securely.
6. Notch out the month, date and time of the kill.

Sealing and Transporting Black Bears

Once you have killed a black bear, you must immediately after the kill and at the kill site securely attach the game seal to the animal. The seal must remain attached while transporting the carcass.

You must notch out the month, date and time of the kill on the game seal.

If party hunting for black bears, the member whose game seal is to be used must immediately after the kill and at the kill site securely attach the game seal to the animal in the manner prescribed on the seal.

Only the hunter whose game seal is to be used is allowed to attach the game seal to the black bear. It is illegal to transfer a game seal in order to seal a black bear.

Other Black Bear Hunting Regulations

It is illegal to hunt black bears while they are swimming.

It is illegal to hunt black bears within 400 m (437 yd.) of a waste disposal site, regardless of whether the land is Crown or private.

It is illegal to shoot or interfere with black bears in their dens or damage or destroy their dens.

It is illegal to possess a bear gallbladder that has been separated from the bear carcass. Leave the gallbladder with the entrails after field dressing your bear.

Dogs used to hunt black bears or accompanying you when hunting black bears must be licensed.

Export and Shipping

Residents and non-residents must have an Ontario export permit to export a black bear or any part thereof from Ontario. You may obtain an export permit from most MNR offices in the area where the animal has been taken and from specific commercial licence issuers. You should obtain the necessary export permits before reaching a border point to avoid any inconvenience. An Ontario resident may temporarily transport a black bear out of Ontario without an export permit if the resident is on the way to a location in Ontario and does not leave any part of the black bear outside Ontario.

A non-resident must pay \$35.00 for an export permit.

Export permits have sub-permits attached to them for exporting a part or parts of the animal for which an export permit has been issued. You may use up to three sub-permits for this purpose. Receptacles containing game wildlife or specially protected wildlife that are being shipped or transported to points inside or outside Ontario must have the names and addresses of the sender and receiver, and a list of the contents written on the outside.

Except as outlined below, a resident or non-resident black bear hunter must also obtain a Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) export permit through an MNR office when a black bear or its parts are being exported from Canada. CITES is an international agreement which regulates trade in a number of species of animals including black bears, their parts and derivatives, and any articles made from them.

A Canadian CITES export permit is no longer required for U.S. or Canadian resident bear hunters transporting their black bear in a fresh, frozen or salted condition back to the U.S. or through the U.S. en route to another part of Canada at the conclusion of their hunt. The trophy must be part of the hunter's accompanying baggage. Note: trophies sent as cargo, even if on the same flight as the hunter, are considered commercial and must be accompanied by CITES permits. This exemption does not apply to taxidermy trophies or black bears that are in any condition other than fresh, frozen or salted.

CITES export permits are still required for ALL black bear exports to countries other than the United States.

CITES permits are not normally available near border crossings and consequently hunters are advised to obtain any required permits from a source closest to where they are hunting. In some instances, both a CITES and a Provincial Export permit are required.

CITES export permits are available free of charge. In some countries, importation of black bears is restricted. Requirements for importation should be determined by the exporter.

For more information on CITES see www.cites.ca

ATTENTION ALL HUNTERS

If you harvest an animal wearing an ear-tag that contains phone number 1-866-514-2327, this animal was chemically immobilized in the past using veterinary drugs. Health Canada has established recommended guidelines for consumption. Please call the above number for specific information on whether Health Canada would recommend that the meat of your animal be consumed.

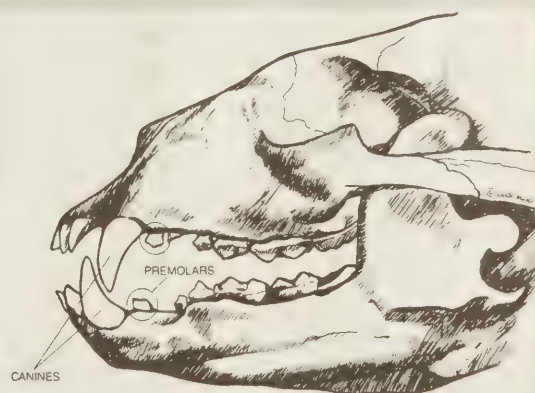
New Information for Resident Black Bear Hunters

Resident hunters are now required to report their bear hunting activity and harvest by December 15 of the year of the hunt. A resident hunter will receive the mandatory questionnaire with the bear hunting licence. To submit the report, you must complete and mail the mandatory questionnaire to MNR, Big Game Harvest Assessment Program, 1350 High Falls Road, Bracebridge ON, P1L 1W9. Hunters who lose or misplace their mandatory report can obtain another one by calling or visiting an MNR office.

WMU-specific second game seals for black bears may be available to resident bear hunters in WMUs where there are no sustainability concerns. The second game seal allows a resident hunter to take a second black bear. These seals are available from MNR offices. You can contact a local MNR office in August of the year of the hunt for information on WMUs where second game seals are available. It is illegal to hunt in a WMU not specified on the game seal when hunting black bears under a second game seal.

HELP THE MINISTRY COLLECT BLACK BEAR HARVEST INFORMATION

Black bear hunters can assist the Ministry of Natural Resources by submitting two premolar teeth from each of their bears for analysis.



The teeth will be examined to determine the age of the animals in the provincial harvest. In return for this support of MNR management efforts, you will be provided with an Ontario Bear Hunter Crest. Please contact the MNR office in the area in which you will be hunting, or your bear operator, for more information.

Information for Non-resident Black Bear Hunters

A non-resident who wishes to hunt a black bear in Ontario must have a Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate to validate their non-resident black bear hunting licence. This certificate can be obtained from a tourist operator (operator of a tourist establishment, guide or air carrier) licensed in Ontario to provide black bear hunting services to non-residents.

The following non-residents are not required to use a licenced tourist operator:

- A non-resident hunting with an immediate relative who is an Ontario resident licensed to hunt a black bear in a Wildlife Management Unit (WMU) that has an open season for non-residents. Immediate relative, when used in reference to a person, means that person's grandparent, parent, spouse, same-sex partner, child, sibling or grandchild.
- A non-resident who is the owner of property in a WMU that has an open black bear season for non-residents.

A non-resident who qualifies under either of these two exceptions MUST still apply for the validation certificate at an MNR office in the area of the hunt. A non-resident black bear hunting licence is not valid unless a validation certificate accompanies it. Where a property is owned by more than one person or by a corporation, only one validation certificate

will be issued. The non-resident landowner can hunt only in the WMU where the property is located. See also Licence Information, page 13.

A non-resident hunter using the bear hunting services of an operator licensed to provide black bear hunting services must hunt only in the areas designated on the Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate received from the operator. These areas can include Crown land located within a Bear Management Area (BMA) assigned to the operator, private land located within a BMA assigned to the operator and private land located within a WMU designated on the operator's licence. The licence to provide black bear hunting services does not permit the operator to provide hunting services on private land located within a BMA licensed to another operator. The operator must have permission of the landowner in order to provide bear hunting services to clients on private land.

A non-resident hunter is required to report on black bear hunting activity and harvest by November 30 of the year of the hunt by completing the hunter mandatory report on their Black Bear Hunting Licence Validation Certificate and submitting the report to the issuer of the certificate (operator licenced to provide bear hunting services) or MNR office.

2005 Black Bear Seasons Rifles, Shotguns, Archery and Muzzle-loaders

WMU(s)	Resident – Open Season	Non-resident – Open Season	Conditions (Restrictions Only)
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7B, 8, 9A, 9B, 10, 11A, 11B, 12A, 12B, 13, 14, 15A, 15B, 16A, 16B, 16C, 17, 18A, 18B, 19, 21A, 21B, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	
7A	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	Aug. 15 to Oct. 31	Archery and muzzle-loaders only
46, 47, 49, 50, 53A, 53B, 64, 66, 67, 69A, 69B, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 83, the geographic townships of Keppel and Sarawak in 82A and the geographic township of Amabel in 84	Sept. 6 to Nov. 30	Sept. 6 to Nov. 30	
48, 54, 55A, 55B, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63, 68	Sept. 1 to Nov. 30	Sept. 1 to Nov. 30	

Small Game Regulations

Licence Fees (GST is included in all fees)

1. **Resident's licence tag to hunt small game** \$18.50
This licence authorizes a resident to hunt game birds (other than wild turkey) and game mammals (except bear, caribou, deer, elk, moose). Under this licence you may also hunt coyote*, wolf*, raccoon, red fox, arctic fox, gray fox, skunk, opossum and weasel. You also need it to hunt on game bird hunting preserves. A small game licence also permits you to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbird or starlings. This licence is not valid in northern Ontario and part of central Ontario from June 16 to August 31 (see Map 2 pages 8 and 9 for more details). **Note:** Residents who purchase a small game licence over the Internet at www.outdoorscard.mnr.gov.on.ca can use it immediately to enjoy the open season.
2. **Resident's raccoon licence to hunt raccoon at night** \$17.00
If you wish to hunt raccoon at night, you must carry your raccoon licence and your Outdoors Card that has a small game licence tag attached. You can only use a .22 calibre rim-fire chambered to .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle for hunting raccoon at night. You must be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting.
3. **Resident's dog (raccoon) licence** \$10.00
4. **Non-resident's small game licence** \$87.50
This licence authorizes a non-resident to hunt fox, game birds (except wild turkey), rabbits and hares in most areas, raccoon (though not at night), wolf*, coyote* and black, gray and fox squirrels but not red squirrels. The non-resident's small game licence also authorizes the holder to hunt game birds on game bird hunting preserves. This licence does not authorize the holder to hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, common grackle, house sparrow, red-winged blackbirds or starlings. However, you can hunt wild turkey if you possess a wild turkey licence in addition to a non-resident small game licence. This licence is not valid in northern Ontario and part of central Ontario from June 16 to August 31 (see Map 2 pages 8 and 9 for more details).

A non-resident's licence does not allow you to hunt rabbits in the county of Lambton, the Municipality of Chatham/Kent, or the county of Essex, except in the Township of Pelee.
5. **Non-resident's licence to hunt game birds on a game bird hunting preserve** \$15.00
To hunt game birds including wild turkeys on a game bird hunting preserve **only**, a non-resident may wish to purchase this licence rather than a non-resident's small game licence.

* See wolf/coyote on page 4 for proposed additional requirements.

Firearms

In an area where there is an open season for deer, moose or black bear, if you are the holder of a small game licence you may not possess or use a rifle of greater calibre or projectile power than a .22 calibre rim-fire rifle chambered to .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle or shells loaded with ball or with shot larger than No. 2 shot (or if using non-toxic shot, you may not use steel shot larger than triple BBB steel shot, or bismuth shot that is larger than double BB bismuth shot), unless you possess a valid licence to hunt deer, moose or black bear as the case may be. The above does not apply to the holder of a small game licence, hunting small game only south of the French and Mattawa Rivers during an open season for deer that is restricted to the use of bows.

You may not use a rifle of greater calibre than .275, except a flintlock or percussion cap muzzle-loading gun, for hunting small game in the counties of: Brant, Elgin, Essex, Huron, Lambton, Middlesex, Northumberland, Oxford, Perth and Wellington and the regional municipalities of Chatham/ Kent, Durham, Haldimand-Norfolk, Halton, Hamilton-Wentworth, Niagara, Peel, Waterloo and York and the City of Toronto.

Export and Shipping

Small game with the exception of furbearing mammals (see page 84) may be exported under the authority of the small game licence. Receptacles containing game wildlife or specially protected wildlife that are being shipped or transported to points inside or outside Ontario must have the names and addresses of the sender and receiver, and a list of the contents written on the outside.

Game Birds

You may hunt and possess wild turkey, pheasant, ruffed grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, spruce grouse, ptarmigan, Hungarian partridge and northern bobwhite. Check the tables for bag and possession limits. **You require a special licence to hunt wild turkey.**

You may only hunt game birds identified in the tables. In addition, Ontario residents may hunt American crow, brown-headed cowbird, red-winged blackbird, common grackle, starling and house sparrows.

Migratory Game Birds

The Migratory Birds Convention Act and its regulations govern hunting of migratory game birds. **It is illegal to hunt migratory birds within 400 m (437 yd.) of where bait has been deposited unless that place has been free of bait for at least seven days.**

When transporting migratory game birds, a fully feathered wing must remain attached until the bird is prepared for immediate consumption.

Migratory Game Bird Licensing (waterfowl, common moorhens, American coots, common snipe, woodcock and rails [other than yellow and king rails])

You must have a federal Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and a Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, as well as an Ontario licence to hunt small game in order to take migratory game birds. This includes hunting with falconry birds and non-indigenous falconry birds. You may buy a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp at most post offices. See page 85 for more information regarding falconry.

Specially Protected Birds

You must not shoot specially protected birds or interfere with the eggs and nests of game birds and specially protected birds. (See Definitions, pages 94-95 and Endangered Species, page 26).

Game Bird Hunting Preserves

You may hunt pheasant, northern bobwhite and wild turkey throughout the year on game bird hunting preserves. You must arrange with the owner as to when you can hunt. Ontario residents need a licence to hunt small game when hunting on a preserve.

A non-resident hunter needs either a non-resident's licence to hunt game birds on a game bird hunting preserve or a non-resident's licence to hunt small game.

Pheasant

TOWNSHIP/MUNICIPALITY LICENCES – A township licence is required in addition to a provincial licence for hunting pheasants in a regulated township (see maps). Contact the municipal clerk for issuance of township licences and information on firearm restrictions. Hunting of pheasants with a rifle is prohibited.

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Hours
2-41, 45	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15	3 of either sex	1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset
42-44, 46-50, 53-59, 61-67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Dec. 15	3 of either sex	
60A, 68, 69A, 70-77, 81-86	Sept. 24 to Dec. 15	3 of either sex	
78	Oct. 12 to Dec. 15	3 of either sex	8 a.m. to 1/2 hour after sunset
88	Oct. 26 to Nov. 5	3 cocks	
79, 80, 87	Oct. 19 to Dec. 15	3, one hen limit	1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset
89, 90, 91, 92	Oct. 19 to Dec. 15	3 of either sex	
93	Oct. 26 to Dec. 15	3, one hen limit	
94	Oct. 26 to Oct. 29	2 cocks	
95	Oct. 20, 21, 27, 28 Nov. 3, 4	Daily & Possession Limit 10 of either sex	8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
	Nov. 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26 Dec. 1, 2, 3	Daily & Possession Limit 5 of either sex	8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
	Jan. 1 to the last day of February, in any year	Daily & Possession Limit 5 of either sex	1/2 hour before sunrise to 1/2 hour after sunset

Sharp-Tailed Grouse and Ptarmigan

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Possession Limit
1	Sept. 5 to Mar. 31 of the next year	For all WMUs: 5 sharp-tailed grouse and 5 ptarmigan	For all WMUs: 15 sharp-tailed grouse and 15 ptarmigan
2-9, 11-16, 19, 20, 21	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31		
10, 32-39, 41, 45	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15		
17, 18, 22-31, 40	Sept. 15 to Mar. 31 of the next year		
42-44, 46-50, 53-59	Sept. 20 to Dec. 15		
61-67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Dec. 31		
60A, 68, 69A, 70, 71	Sept. 24 to Dec. 31		

Ruffed Grouse and Spruce Grouse

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Possession Limit
1	Sept. 5 to Dec. 31	For all WMUs: combined total of 5	For all WMUs: combined total of 15
2-31	Sept. 15 to Dec. 31		
32-41, 45	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15		
42-44, 46-50, 53-59	Sept. 20 to Dec. 15		
61-67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Dec. 31		
60A, 68, 69A, 70, 71	Sept. 24 to Dec. 31		
72-92	Sept. 24 to Jan. 15 of the next year		
93	Oct. 26 to Jan. 15 of the next year		

Hungarian Partridge

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Possession Limit
13	Sept. 15 to Nov. 12	8	16
55-59, 61-67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Nov. 12	8	16
60A, 68, 69A, 70-75, 88, 89	Sept. 24 to Nov. 12	8	16
76	Oct. 15 to Oct. 21	8	16
87, 90	Oct. 19 to Dec. 15	8	16

Northern Bobwhite

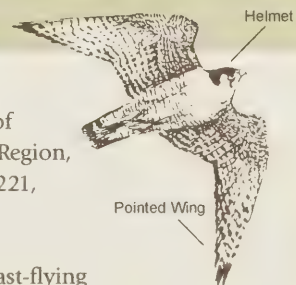
WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Possession Limit
65	Sept. 20 to Dec. 15	3	6

Attention Hunters: Please watch for Peregrine Falcons!

Peregrine falcons are an endangered species in Ontario. Recovery efforts have been underway in the province for over 25 years, and the peregrine falcon population is starting to show positive signs of recovery. Ontario participates in a national peregrine survey every five years, with the next scheduled survey in 2005. This information is very important in helping to assess the status of Ontario's peregrine population. It is our goal to locate and monitor all peregrine falcon nesting activity in Ontario in 2005, and the support and cooperation of hunters, anglers, campers and other outdoor users is requested. If you observe possible peregrine falcon nesting activity during the nesting season (April-August), please contact your local Ministry of Natural Resources office. "Project Peregrine" reports may

also be submitted directly to Project Peregrine, Ministry of Natural Resources, Northwest Region, 435 James Street South, Suite 221, Thunder Bay, ON, P7E 6S8; Fax 807-473-3023.

The peregrine falcon is a fast-flying crow-sized raptor with long, pointed wings, a long narrow tail, quick, powerful wingbeats, and a distinctive facial pattern with heavy dark "sideburns". Adults are a dark slate-gray colour on the back, with a light-coloured barred breast, while younger birds are brown with a heavily streaked breast.



Small Mammals

Furbearing Mammals

You may only hunt the furbearing mammals listed on the table below under the authority of your small game licence. Note that a small game licence is not valid in northern Ontario and parts of central Ontario (as shown on Map 2, pp 8-9) from June 16 to August 31.

If you wish to hunt raccoons at night, you must carry your licence to hunt raccoon at night and your Outdoors Card with a small game licence. You must also be accompanied by a dog licensed for raccoon hunting. You can only use a .22 calibre rim-fire rifle chambered for the following cartridges: .22 short, .22 long or .22 long rifle. Raccoon night hunters must have their guns encased while in the vehicle. A licensed night raccoon hunter may use a light if it is not shone from or attached to a vehicle or boat.

Small game hunters who harvest furbearing mammals during the open season and have not disposed of the pelts by the close of the season must obtain a Licence to Possess a Pelt in order to possess pelts during the closed season. This licence is available at MNR offices.

Royalty is payable on all furbearers before the pelts are sent to be tanned or treated, including taxidermied.

Export and Shipping

You must have an Ontario export permit to export any furbearing mammal or its pelt from Ontario. Royalties are payable on all furbearers prior to export from Ontario. The Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) is an international



agreement which regulates trade in a number of species of animals and plants, their parts and derivatives, and any articles made from them. You need a CITES permit to export wolf, black bear and several other species from Canada. CITES permits are currently available free of charge from most MNR offices.

Furbearing Mammals

which may be taken under the authority of a small game licence

Open Seasons

Species	Area	Open Season
Raccoon	All of Ontario	Oct. 15 to Jan. 15 of the next year
Red Fox	All of Ontario north of French and Mattawa Rivers	Sept. 15 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
	Remainder of Ontario	All Year*
Arctic Fox	All of Ontario	Oct. 25 to Mar. 31 of the next year
Gray Fox	All of Ontario	Oct. 25 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
Skunk	All of Ontario	All Year*
Weasel	All of Ontario	Oct. 25 to the last day of Feb. of the next year
Opossum	All of Ontario	Oct. 25 to Jan. 15 of the next year

* Note that a small game licence is not valid in northern Ontario and parts of central Ontario (as shown on Map 2, pp 8-9) from June 16 to August 31.

Squirrel Seasons

Gray (Black), Fox

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit	Possession Limit
36-41, 45	Sept. 15 to Dec. 15	10	10
42-44, 46-50, 53-59, 61-67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Dec. 15	10	10
60A, 68, 69A, 70-92	Sept. 24 to Dec. 15	5	10
93, 94	Oct. 26 to Nov. 7	5	10

Rabbit and Hare Seasons

Cottontail Rabbit, European Hare, Varying (Snowshoe) Hare

TOWNSHIP/MUNICIPALITY LICENCES: A township or municipality licence is required in addition to a provincial licence for hunting rabbits in a regulated township (see maps). Contact the municipal clerk for issuance of township licences and information on firearm restrictions.

NON-RESIDENTS NOTE: A non-resident's small game licence is not valid for hunting rabbits in the county of Lambton, the Municipality of Chatham/Kent or the county of Essex, except in the Township of Pelee.

WMU(s)	Open Season	Daily Limit
1 - 50, 53 - 59	Sept. 1 to June 15 of the next year	1) Cottontail Rabbit: limit of 6 2) European Hare: limit of 6 3) Varying Hare: – for WMUs 1-50 and 53-59: no limit; – WMUs 60-95: 6 maximum
61 - 67, 69B	Sept. 20 to Mar. 31 of the next year	
60A, 68, 69A, 70, 71, 74, 75	Sept. 24 to Mar. 31 of the next year	
72, 73, 76, 77, 81 - 86	Sept. 24 to the last day of February of the next year	
78 - 80, 87, 90, 91, 92	Oct. 19 to the last day of February of the next year	
88, 89	Oct. 26 to the last day of February of the next year	
93, 94	Oct. 26 to the last day of February of the next year	
95	Jan. 1 to the last day of February	

Falconry

You must have a falconry licence to keep falconry birds in captivity. You also need a valid small game hunting licence to hunt with these birds. All birds must be banded, and you must maintain a logbook and submit an annual report on each bird. Falconry birds are: bald eagle, golden eagle, peregrine falcon, northern goshawk, gyrfalcon, northern harrier, broad-winged hawk, red-shouldered hawk, red-tailed hawk, sharp-shinned hawk, American kestrel, merlin, great horned owl, northern hawk owl, snowy owl and Cooper's hawk. No other specially protected birds (raptors) may be used to hunt.

You do not need a falconry licence to keep non-indigenous falconry birds. However, if you use them for hunting, you must have a valid small game hunting licence. All birds must also be banded, and you must keep a record of the origin of each bird and maintain a logbook. Non-indigenous falconry birds are: prairie falcon, saker falcon, lanner falcon, laggar falcon, Harris' hawk, ferruginous hawk, Swainson's hawk, Bonelli's eagle, European kestrel, European sparrow-hawk, tawny eagle and steppe eagle. No other non-indigenous raptors may be used to hunt.

Wolf and Coyote

IMPORTANT NEW REGULATORY REQUIREMENT

Effective on April 1, 2005, in WMUs 1-42, 46-50 and 53-58:

- closed season for wolf/coyote hunting and trapping from April 1 to September 14

You may only hunt wolves and coyotes under the authority of your small game licence.

Party hunting for wolves and coyotes is not permitted.

Small game hunters who harvest furbearing mammals for which their licence is valid, including wolves and coyotes, and are still in possession of the pelts when the season closes must obtain a licence to possess a pelt in order to possess pelts during the closed season. A licence to send pelts to a tanner is required prior to sending a pelt of a furbearing mammal for tanning or treating, including taxidermy. These licences are available at no charge at MNR offices. Royalties are payable on all furbearers, including wolves and coyotes, at the time that the licence is issued.

Export and Shipping

You must have an export licence for furbearing mammals or their pelts to export a wolf, coyote or other furbearing mammal or its pelt from Ontario. The export licence is available at MNR offices. Royalties are payable on all furbearers prior to export from Ontario.

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) is an international agreement which regulates trade in a number of species of animals and plants, their parts and derivatives, and any articles made from them. You need a CITES permit to export a wolf and several other species from Canada. CITES permits are currently available free of charge from most MNR offices. In some countries the importation of wolves is restricted; requirements for importation should be determined by the exporter prior to shipment.

Wolf and Coyote*		
Open Seasons		
Species	Area/WMUs	Open Season
Wolf & Coyote	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49, and 53B. In 48, 50, 53A, 54, 55, 56, 57 and 58 except in the geographic townships of Airy, Alice, Ballantyne, Boulter, Boyd, Bruton, Burns, Butt, Calvin, Cameron, Clancy, Clara, Chisholm, Clyde, Dickens, Dudley, Eyre, Finlayson, Franklin, Fraser, Hagarty, Harburn, Harcourt, Havelock, Head, Herschel, Lauder, Livingstone, Maria, McClintock, McClure, McCraney, McKay, Murchison, Papineau, Paxton, Petawawa, Richards, Rolph, Sabine, Sinclair, and Wylie.	From September 15, in any year, to March 31 in the year next following.
Wolf & Coyote	In the geographic townships of Airy, Alice, Ballantyne, Boulter, Boyd, Bruton, Burns, Butt, Calvin, Cameron, Clancy, Clara, Chisholm, Clyde, Dickens, Dudley, Eyre, Finlayson, Franklin, Fraser, Hagarty, Harburn, Harcourt, Havelock, Head, Herschel, Lauder, Livingstone, Maria, McClintock, McClure, McCraney, McKay, Murchison, Papineau, Paxton, Petawawa, Richards, Rolph, Sabine, Sinclair, and Wylie.	No season
Wolf & Coyote	43, 44, 45, 59, 60A, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94 and 95	All year

* see page 4 for proposed additional requirements for wolf/coyote hunting for WMUs 1-42, 46-50 and 53-58.

Game Amphibians and Reptiles

Frogs and Turtles

Snapping turtles and bullfrogs may be taken under the authority of a valid sport or conservation fishing licence.

No commercial harvest of snapping turtles is permitted. You may only take snapping turtles by box or funnel traps or by your bare hands. You may not remove the upper shell from any snapping turtle until immediately before it is prepared for consumption.

No firearm other than a bow (compound, recurve, long) or crossbow may be used to take bullfrogs.

You may take bullfrogs from July 21 to October 15. You may not take more than 10 bullfrogs in one day nor possess more than 10. Bullfrogs may not be taken in the City of Ottawa

(formerly the Regional Municipality of Ottawa-Carleton), the counties of Prescott and Russell, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Leeds and Grenville, Lanark, Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, Prince Edward, Northumberland, Peterborough and the City of Kawartha Lakes (formerly Victoria County) or in the townships in the County of Hastings south of and including the townships of Marmora and Lake, Tudor and Cashel, and Elzevir and Grimsthorpe.

See Ontario Recreational Fishing Regulations Summary for additional information about the capture and use of frogs for bait.

NOTE: It is illegal to harvest bullfrogs or turtles in provincial parks or Crown Game Preserves.

Open Season for Snapping Turtles

WMU(s)	Residents	Non-residents	Daily Bag Limit	Possession Limit
2 to 45	All year	All year	2	5
61, 62	All year	July 15 to Sept. 15	2	5
46-50, 53-60, 63-95	July 15 to Sept. 15	July 15 to Sept. 15	2	5

Reptiles Need Hunters' Help

Ontario is home to 30 species of reptiles – a group that includes turtles, snakes and lizards. Two Ontario snakes, the Blue Racer and the Lake Erie Water Snake, are protected in regulation under Ontario's Endangered Species Act.

In addition to these "Endangered" species of snakes, a number of other Ontario reptiles are identified as "Threatened" or are of "Special Concern". The majority of these reptiles are protected under Ontario's Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act (FWCA). Please refer to page 95 of this guide to view the list of Specially Protected Reptiles under the Act.

To learn more about, and see pictures of, these reptiles, visit the Royal Ontario Museum/MNR partnership website at www.rom.on.ca/ontario/risk.html.

To view the Species at Risk in Ontario (SARO) list, visit <http://www.ontarioparks.com/english/sar.html/> and click on the link.

The loss of suitable habitat and animal-vehicle collisions contribute to declines in reptile numbers. Illegal collection of rare species from the wild for use in the pet trade is also a serious problem for some species, such as the Five-lined Skink. Some people who are unfamiliar with snakes kill them unnecessarily.

Anyone can report rare reptile sightings to their local MNR district office or to the Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) at (705) 755-2159. For more information about the NHIC, visit www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/nhic/nhic.cfm. Please note that MNR is interested in sightings only. No animals should be removed from the wild.

Hunters can report sightings to the Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) at (705) 755-2159 or visit the NHIC website at www.mnr.gov.on.ca/MNR/nhic/nhic.cfm

species at risk
act today so they have tomorrow

Waterfowl Information

Migratory game bird seasons are the responsibility of the Federal Government. In the past, as a service to hunters, we included the migratory game bird seasons in the Ontario Provincial Hunting Regulations Summary. However, the waterfowl seasons will not be finalized until June 2005 and therefore were not available at press time.

For further information contact:

Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada,
867 Lakeshore Road,
Burlington, Ontario L7R 4A6
(905) 336-6410 or visit
www.on.ec.gc.ca/wildlife

The Migratory Game Bird Hunting Regulation summaries will be available at Canada Post Outlets by August 1.

The Migratory Birds Convention Act and the regulations govern hunting of migratory game birds. It is illegal to hunt migratory birds within 400m (437 yd.) of where bait has been deposited unless that place has been free of bait for at least seven days. To hunt migratory game birds you must have a Migratory Game Bird Hunting Permit and a Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, as well as an Ontario licence to hunt small game.

REPORTING OF BANDED BIRDS

A new toll-free telephone number is available to report banded birds. If you retrieve a banded bird, please call **1-800-327-BAND** (1-800-327-2263) and provide your information. Banding information is very important for the management of migratory birds.

NON-TOXIC SHOT

Non-toxic shot must be used for migratory game bird hunting throughout Ontario, except for woodcock. This exception for woodcocks does not apply in National Wildlife Areas.

For information on non-toxic shot call 1-800-267-5171.



WETLAND
HABITAT
FUND
FONDS POUR
LES HABITATS
HUMIDES



North American Waterfowl
Management Plan
Plan nord-américain de
gestion de la sauvagine
Plan de Menage de Ans
Américain de l'Amérique

ONTARIO WETLAND HABITAT FUND

Where landowners come first!

Do you know landowners who are interested conserving wetlands? Why not let them know about the Ontario Wetland Habitat Fund?

The Wetland Habitat Fund provides financial and technical assistance to help private landowners protect and improve the health of their wetlands. Since 1997, the program has helped fund more than 650 projects and enhanced more than 19,000 acres of wetland and adjacent upland habitat. Landowners may be eligible for up to 50 per cent of project costs to a maximum of \$5,000. In return, landowners sign a 10-year conservation agreement.

The Wetland Habitat Fund receives financial support from the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Wildlife Habitat Canada, the Canadian Wildlife Service – all partners in Ontario's Eastern Habitat Joint Venture – and from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, as a contribution to the North American Waterfowl Management Plan. A portion of the funding for landowner projects comes from the sale of Wildlife Habitat Canada's Wildlife Habitat Conservation Stamp, a component of the federal migratory game bird hunting permit.

The conservation of southern Ontario's wetlands depends on the goodwill of landowners. The staff and support of the Ontario Wetland Habitat Fund are here to help. Interested landowners can contact the Wetland Habitat Fund Manager by telephone at 613-722-2090, extension 252, or by visiting the Fund's website at

www.wetlandfund.com.



Ontario

WILDLIFE HABITAT
CANADA
HABITAT FAUNIQUE



West Nile Virus

West Nile Virus (WNV) is a disease that may be transferred to humans when they are bitten by a mosquito carrying the virus. Hunters in areas with active mosquito populations should wear long-sleeved shirts and use bug hats or bug repellent to reduce the chance of exposure to this virus.

For additional information call the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care INFOline at 1-800-268-1154 or visit one of two websites:

- Centre for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
Questions & Answers: West Nile Virus (WNV)
and Wild Game Hunters:
http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dvbid/westnile/qa/wnv_hunters.htm
- Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care:
http://www.health.gov.on.ca/english/public/pub/pub_menus/pub_wnv.html



Personalized
Membership Card

'\$2,000,000 MEMBERS'
PUBLIC LIABILITY
INSURANCE - FREE!
Value of \$100,000 per year

**Mark's Work
Wearhouse**
GET A 10% DISCOUNT

1-888-769-0030
ANGLERS & HUNTERS
INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.

Get great rates on
home, auto, ATV, and
snowmobile insurance

AAL CANADA
\$2000 Accidental Death &
Dissemination Benefit plus
Family Eye Care Program

Moore's
Official Endorsers of
Anglers and Hunters

Get a 10% discount
with Moore's V.I.P.
Corporate Program at
over 100 locations
across Canada

Thrifty

thrifty.com

Great cars.
Great rates.
1-800-THRIFTY
Quote #
1660224241

Ensync Long Distance
Calling Discounts
Call 1-866-599-0570



Member discounts on line,
by mail order and in-store on
O.F.A.H. merchandise

CHOICE HOTELS
CANADA INC.
Discover, Choice, Holiday, Westin

Get a minimum 10% discount
Call 1-800-424-6423
and quote # 88526

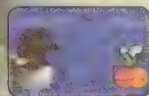
Hertz

For a fast and easy way to rent
a car, come to Hertz.com
1-800-263-0600
Quote # 1577759

Manulife Financial
Save on your health and dental
costs and select from a wide
range of options
Call 1-877-217-4888

Speedy

Valuable discounts on automotive
services at Ontario Speedy locations



Support conservation with
every purchase on your
O.F.A.H. MasterCard
Call 1-800-263-2263

- **Trial Adult \$25.00** (Half-year - 5 issues)
- **Adult \$44.90** (Full-year - 10 issues)
- **Youth \$32.90** (Under 21 - Full-year - 10 issues)
- **Family \$56.90** (Full-year - 10 issues)

join today
and get ALL the benefits of O.F.A.H. Membership!

O.F.A.H. Members are always in TWO places at once



"Our family has peace of mind knowing that,
while we're enjoying hunting and fishing opportunities,
the O.F.A.H. is working on our behalf
at Queen's Park and in Ottawa."

Becky of Midland, Ontario
O.F.A.H. Member since 1993



P.O. Box 2800, Peterborough, ON K9J 8L5
Phone (705) 748-6324 Fax (705) 748-9577

Visit www.ofah.org



**10 Issues of
Canada's best-
read magazine
A \$49.50 value
FREE with
membership!**



The Ontario Fur Managers Federation

Since 1997, the Ontario Fur Managers Federation (OFMF), representing some 5,000 Ontario trappers, has administered certain components of Ontario's wild fur program, under a formal agreement with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. This includes the issuance of trapping licences, communications regarding fur management, compilation of mandatory harvest report data and delivery of the mandatory trapper education program.

All first-time trappers, and trappers who have not held a licence in the previous five years are required to successfully complete the *Fur Harvest, Fur Management and Conservation Course*, with components that include furbearer biology and management, humane trapping methods and proper pelt preparation techniques. The Federation has administered over 230 courses since 1997, ensuring that Ontario's trappers are among the best trained in the country.

For more information on the Ontario Fur Managers Federation, trapping or Ontario's furbearer resource, visit the OFMF website at www.furmanagers.com.

The OFMF and MNR jointly maintain a database of some 3,000 trappers who have indicated a willingness to assist farmers or other landowners who may be having problems caused by wild furbearers (e.g., flooding caused by beaver activity). Anyone experiencing such problems can contact the OFMF for assistance.

To obtain a trapping licence, to arrange attendance at a Fur Harvest, Fur Management and Conservation Course, or to obtain assistance in resolving problem furbearer complaints, contact:

Ontario Fur Managers Federation
531 Second Line East
Sault Ste. Marie, ON
P6B 4K2
Phone: (705) 254-3338
Fax: (705) 254-3297
E-mail: furman@furmanagers.com



Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters

Since 1928, the Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters has been a leader in conserving Ontario's natural resources and promoting rich family traditions of fishing and hunting.

As Ontario's largest non-profit, non-government conservation organization, the O.F.A.H. is an influential environmental watchdog – an advocate for fish and wildlife conservation at all levels of government.

O.F.A.H. conservation achievements include partnerships in wildlife restoration programs for wild turkey, elk, pheasants, barn owl, Trumpeter swan and other species. The O.F.A.H. has a professional staff of biologists and other experts working with our members on grassroots projects such as: stream rehabilitation, fish stocking, tree planting, erosion control, local fishing and hunting opportunities and much more.

For a free sample copy of our members' publication, *Ontario Out of Doors Magazine*, and details of O.F.A.H. membership benefits, please call 705-748-6324, visit our website at www.ofah.org or mail us at O.F.A.H., Box 2800, Peterborough, ON, K9J 8L5.



Ducks Unlimited Canada
CANADA'S CONSERVATION COMPANY

Our Mission

Ducks Unlimited Canada conserves, restores and manages wetlands and associated habitats for North America's waterfowl. These habitats also benefit other wildlife and people. We believe that the key to healthy waterfowl and wildlife populations is to ensure that there is abundant habitat. Our singular focus has enabled us to conserve close to one million acres of wetland habitat in Ontario.

Our History

In 1938, a group of concerned waterfowl hunters recognized the importance of Canada's wetland habitats to waterfowl populations. In an effort to conserve these critical habitats, they formed Ducks Unlimited, the world's leading wetland conservation organization. In 1975, Ducks Unlimited Canada began full-time conservation efforts in Ontario. Thanks to the continued support of waterfowl hunters and other conservation-minded individuals, as well as partnerships with Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Canadian Wildlife Service, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service and other government and non-government organizations, we have nearly 700 wetland habitat projects across Ontario.

DUC has helped conserve precious habitat at many of Ontario's favourite hunting spots such as Tiny Marsh, Hullett Marsh, Long Point, Atocas Bay, Matchedash Bay, Luther Marsh and Hillman Marsh. For more information on public hunting areas, please contact the Ministry of Natural Resources or Canadian Wildlife Service directly.

Ontario's Future

Ducks Unlimited Canada works every day to save wetland habitat in Ontario. Alarming, the rate of loss threatens to outpace our efforts – especially in southern Ontario where some areas have lost up to 90% of wetland habitat.

Conserving wildlife habitat in a province that is home to 38% of the nation's population and where much of the land is privately owned is a huge undertaking. We need your help to ensure that outdoors enthusiasts can continue to enjoy Ontario's natural heritage in their own communities.

Join us today!

For more information on Ducks Unlimited Canada and our wetland conservation programs, please call 1-888-402-4444, e-mail us at du_barrie@ducks.ca or write us at 566 Welham Road, Barrie, Ontario, L4N 8Z7.

WITHOUT WETLANDS, CAN WE KEEP THE TRADITION ALIVE?



Hunters who are conservationists support Ducks Unlimited Canada (DUC). Wildlife need Ontario's wetlands and we need your help to conserve them. Up to 70 per cent are already gone. **Invest in wetlands today, and keep the tradition alive.**

Become a member of DUC now.

Call us toll-free at 1-866-384-DUCK or visit www.ducks.ca.



Ducks Unlimited Canada
CANADA'S CONSERVATION COMPANY



With a \$35 DUC membership, you'll be contributing much-needed dollars to conserve Ontario's wetland habitats. As a DUC member you'll receive a one-year membership, subscription to DUC's quarterly *Conservator* magazine, plus two **FREE** gifts—a handy waterfowl guide and a folding pocketknife in a collector's tin.

Field Dressing, Transporting and Processing Game

Like all meat, wild game needs to be handled properly.

Unlike domestic animals that go through licenced processing plants, meat from wild game is not government inspected.

This places a special duty on the hunter to field dress, transport and process wild game in a manner that ensures the final meat product is as safe as possible for human consumption.

BIG GAME

Field Dressing

Field dressing, or gutting, is the process of removing the entrails (internal organs) from the animal to promote cooling of the carcass and prevent the meat from spoiling.

Big game like white-tailed deer, moose and bear should be field dressed immediately after the kill to protect the quality of the meat.

If the animal is lying in water, mud or other debris, move it to a better location where you can keep it as clean as possible while field dressing. Roll the animal on its back or side. If possible, position it with the head higher than the rump.

Cut a line up from the crotch to the tip of the sternum (where the rib cage ends and the belly starts). The weight of the stomach, or rumen, and intestines will pull down away from the incision, lessening the chance of puncturing these organs. It is best to cut with the blade up and out of the cavity, which helps to prevent cutting into the rumen or intestines and also prevents dragging hair into the stomach cavity. After freeing the colon from the body by cutting around the anus, tie a string around the colon just in front of the anus, to prevent feces from falling out into the body cavity.

Cut around the diaphragm, carefully cut the windpipe free at the throat and free any internal organs by cutting through the tissue attaching them to the backbone area of the animal. Pull the windpipe and entrails out onto the ground. Care must be taken not to tear or puncture intestines, stomach or bladder. However, if rumen, intestinal or bladder contents have spilled onto the carcass, wipe it with clean paper towels. Once all the entrails are removed, turn the carcass on its side or belly and allow all the blood to drain out.

Do not wash out the body cavity with natural water sources in the bush. These are prime sources of contamination. Instead, use paper towels to wipe out the carcass. Keep the exposed surfaces of the meat as dry as possible.

The body cavity should be propped open to allow air to circulate freely.

In warmer weather, it is best to get the skin off the animal as soon as possible. Lightweight cheesecloth bags or specially designed meat bags will help keep debris and litter from getting on the meat and will not interfere with cooling. In cold weather, the skin can be left on the carcass until you get to camp or home. If you are leaving the carcass or quarters in the bush for transport at a later time, use your rope and a handy tree branch to pull it/them up off the ground. This allows air to circulate and cool the meat.

Transporting

You will likely be transporting your animal from the bush by dragging it, or with an ATV or other vehicle. If you are dragging, pull the animal by its head and avoid dragging it through water or mud. Avoid getting leaves and other debris inside the body cavity.

You may have to quarter larger animals like moose for transport from the bush. When quartering the animal make sure the knife, axe and/or saw you use is clean and keep the meat free of dirt.

When transporting game by vehicle, be sure to keep the carcass away from engine heat, gasoline, sunlight, and road dust to prevent spoilage. Position the carcass to allow air circulation on all sides. Use cheesecloth or other clean wrapping to protect the meat. Never use plastic wrap, bags or tarps to wrap freshly killed game carcasses or meat in the field, as plastic holds heat and moisture, and can cause the meat to spoil.

Hanging and Cooling

Ideally, game carcasses should be cooled as soon as possible to a temperature not exceeding 7° Celsius (45°F). Hang the meat in a place that is cool and dry. If the animal is hung in a shed or garage, make sure potential contaminants (e.g. stored gasoline) are first removed. Always make sure there is good air circulation.

Inspect the carcass and the area of the wound. Any areas of blood clotting and tissue damage should be removed with a clean knife. If left unattended, these spots become sites of decomposition that will spread to other areas. If your animal is hung whole, be sure to cut up the throat and remove the entire windpipe and esophagus, as these can be prime locations for early meat spoilage. Use clean paper towels to wipe out the body cavity to remove hair or other debris. If you are in camp for several days and insects are present, check often to insure flies are not laying eggs on the carcass.

If the weather is too warm and you do not have a means of maintaining the ideal conditions for hanging and aging, then the animal should be butchered as soon as possible. Before you go hunting make sure you have located a processing plant that will take your animal or make other arrangements to have the butchering done.

GAME BIRDS

Game birds should have the entrails removed as soon as possible, using a clean knife and latex gloves.

Game birds can be plucked or skinned.

Birds must be cooled or the meat will spoil. They should be cooled and maintained at a temperature not exceeding 4° Celsius (39° F). Do not pile birds together in a bag or box. Do not leave waterfowl in the bottom of boats where water, mud and spilled gasoline may contaminate the meat.

Quick cleaning and freezing reduces bacteria and preserves the quality of the meat. If birds have heavy tissue damage from shot, they can be soaked in a solution of cool salt water to remove clotted blood before freezing them.



RABBITS, HARES and SQUIRRELS

For cleaning small game, always use disposable gloves and a clean knife.

Peel the hide completely off and remove the tail before cutting the abdomen open and removing the entrails. Trim away any shot-damaged meat. The carcass should be cooled and maintained at a temperature not exceeding 4° Celsius (39° F), as soon as possible.

PREPARING AND COOKING WILD MEAT FOR CONSUMPTION

Always wash your hands in warm, soapy water before preparing food and keep raw meat away from other food.

Thaw your meat in the refrigerator, microwave or oven, not on the kitchen counter. At room temperature, bacteria can grow in the outer layers of food before the inside thaws.

Utensils, equipment and food contact surfaces must be cleaned and sanitized after each use. Disinfecting is especially important where wild game or fish is being prepared in the same kitchen as regular "store-bought" meat, poultry or fish. Disinfection must occur between the two types of preparations.

You risk your health and the health of others when you do not thoroughly cook meat. Health officials indicate that meat must be cooked to a temperature of 82° Celsius (180° F) or higher. Use a meat thermometer to check that meat is cooked all the way through. Clean the thermometer after each use. Red meat is cooked when it is brown or grey inside and birds are cooked when the juices run clear.

For additional information on safe food handling and meat preparation, consult your local public health unit.

For more detailed guidelines on field dressing, skinning, and processing wild game, please refer to *Ontario's Hunter Education Manual* or log on to www.MNR.gov.on.ca/MNR/fwmenu.html and click on "hunting".

Definitions

ANTLERLESS DEER:

Deer that have no antlers or antlers that are less than 7.5 cm (3 inches) long. Generally, antlerless deer include adult female deer and fawns of both sexes.

BEAR MANAGEMENT AREA:

An area of Crown land licensed to an operator for providing bear hunting services to non-resident bear hunters.

CONTROLLED HUNT:

Hunts in which the total number of hunters is restricted. A hunter needs a controlled hunt validation tag to participate in a controlled hunt.

CONSERVATION OFFICER:

A Conservation Officer or a Deputy Conservation Officer appointed under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act. This term also includes a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, a police officer or First Nations Constable appointed under the Police Services Act, a game officer designated under the Migratory Birds Convention Act, a park warden designated under the National Parks Act if acting under the direction of a Conservation Officer, and a person whose primary employment responsibility is enforcement of fish and wildlife laws in a border jurisdiction if he or she is acting under the direction of a Conservation Officer.

ENCASED:

A firearm is encased if the firearm is completely contained in a case so that it cannot be loaded or unloaded.

EXPORT PERMIT:

The permit required to take a moose, white-tailed deer, black bear or furbearer, or any part of them, out of Ontario.

GAME WILDLIFE:

Game wildlife means a furbearing mammal, game amphibian, game bird, game mammal or game reptile.

FURBEARING MAMMALS:

Badger, beaver, bobcat, coyote, fisher, arctic fox, gray fox, red fox (all phases), lynx, marten, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, raccoon, red squirrel, striped skunk, weasel (least, long-tailed and short-tailed), wolf, wolverine and polar bear.

GAME MAMMALS:

Black bear, woodland caribou, cottontail rabbit, white-tailed deer, American elk, European hare, varying hare, moose, gray (black) squirrel and fox squirrel.

GAME BIRDS:

Northern bobwhite, ruffed grouse, sharp-tailed grouse, spruce grouse, gray (Hungarian) partridge, ring-necked pheasant, rock ptarmigan, willow ptarmigan and wild turkey.

GAME REPTILES: Common snapping turtle.

GAME AMPHIBIANS: Bullfrogs.

HUNTING:

Includes lying in wait for, searching for, being on the trail of, pursuing, chasing or shooting at wildlife, whether or not the wildlife is killed, injured, captured or harassed. You need a hunting licence to do any of these things, except where the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act states otherwise.

LICENCES, TAGS AND GAME SEALS:

OUTDOORS CARD:

An Outdoors Card constitutes a licence to hunt the animals and birds specified on the licence tag when that tag is affixed to the card and accompanied by any applicable paper hunting licences and game seals and/or validation tags.

LICENCE TAG:

Means a tag which, when affixed to an Outdoors Card, constitutes a licence to hunt animals or birds, or a class thereof, specified on the tag.

E-LICENCE:

E-licences are resident licences which are available over the Internet and must be printed by the angler or hunter. These licences, when accompanied by an Outdoors Card, allow the angler or hunter to immediately enjoy the open season.

GAME SEAL:

The seal that must be attached to a moose, deer, wild turkey or black bear as soon as the animal is killed. Regulations are proposed which would require a game seal for wolves and coyotes in designated WMUs (see page 4). The game seal must remain attached to the animal while it is transported.

ADDITIONAL GAME SEAL:

A game seal, purchased in addition to the game seal that comes with the deer or bear licence, which allows the hunter to harvest an additional animal under certain conditions. An additional game seal is NOT a licence to hunt for the species. A licence must be purchased before the additional game seal is valid for use.

VALIDATION TAG OR CERTIFICATE:

Means a tag or certificate which validates a licence to hunt game animals of a specified number, age or sex or in a specified area.

VALIDATION TAG (RESIDENTS)

A validation tag must be affixed to the front of the game seal to allow resident hunters to hunt adult moose or antlerless deer. In WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57, a specific calf validation tag is required to hunt calf moose. A validation tag is also required to take part in the controlled hunts for deer. A validation tag for a controlled hunt must be carried on your person and not affixed to the game seal.

Moose and deer licences obtained by telephone are validated by the ministry on the game seal itself. They are valid for calf moose or antlered deer in other WMUs except for calf moose in WMU 48, 55A, 55B and 57, during the regular open season providing the game seal has not been used.

VALIDATION TAG (NON-RESIDENTS)

A moose validation tag must be affixed to the back of the non-resident hunter's licence.

VALIDATION CERTIFICATE A validation certificate must be carried by non-resident black bear hunters.

MOTORBOAT:

Motorboat means a boat with a motor that is attached to the boat and that is capable of being used as a means of propulsion, and includes any floating object being towed by a motorboat.

MUZZLE-LOADER:

A muzzle-loader is a gun that is loaded through the muzzle. A percussion muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and a percussion cap on the nipple. A flintlock muzzle-loading gun is considered to be loaded if there is a charge of powder and a projectile in the barrel and the vent is unplugged.

NON-RESIDENT:

A person who does not qualify as a resident (see Resident). The ownership of property in Ontario does not qualify a person for a resident's licence.

NORTHERN RESIDENT MOOSE VALIDATION TAG DRAW:

A second draw, done after the normal draw for validation tags is completed, in which all hunters:

- Unsuccessful in the draw for a tag in the current year and the two previous years AND
- Residing in Northern Ontario at the time of their 2005 application AND
- Applying for a tag in a WMU north of the French and Mattawa Rivers, are eligible for the reserve of five per cent of the validation tag quota available in the WMU to which they have applied.

PARTY HUNTING:

The term "Party Hunting" means two or more persons hunting during an open season for moose, deer or black bear under all of the following conditions:

- Each person has a valid licence to hunt moose, deer or black bear.
- The total number of moose, deer or black bear killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals held by the members of the party licensed to hunt that species.
- The total number of moose, deer or black bear of a specified sex, age or type killed by the party does not exceed the total number of game seals validated for that sex, age or type that are held by members of the party.
- All members of the party hunt together in the same Wildlife Management Unit or portion thereof for which the game seal is valid.
- Each member of the party hunts within 5 kilometers of the person who holds the game seal that is valid for the wildlife being hunted.
- Each member of the party must be able to reliably and immediately communicate with other members of the party.

The person who kills the wildlife while hunting in a party shall immediately notify all other members of the party the wildlife has been killed and the game seal holder shall immediately affix the game seal to the wildlife in the manner prescribed on the game seal.

PELT:

The untanned skin of a furbearing mammal, whether or not the skin is on a carcass.

RESIDENT:

A person whose primary residence is Ontario, and who has resided in Ontario for a period of at least six consecutive months during the previous 12 months before the time that the person's residence is relevant.

SAME-SEX PARTNER:

Means either of two persons of the same sex who live together in a conjugal relationship.

SELECTIVE HARVEST SYSTEM:

The system that controls the harvest of breeding moose and deer. The harvest of adult moose and antlerless deer is restricted to those who hold the appropriate validation tag, which is obtained through a random

draw. The harvest of calf moose in WMUs 48, 55A, 55B and 57 is restricted to those who hold the appropriate validation tag, which is obtained through a random draw.

SIBLING:

Each of two or more children having one or both parents in common.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED WILDLIFE:

Specially protected wildlife means a specially protected mammal, specially protected bird, specially protected reptile, specially protected amphibian or specially protected invertebrate.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED MAMMALS:

Big brown bat, eastern pipistrelle bat, hoary bat, least bat, little brown bat, northern long-eared bat, red bat, silver-haired bat, eastern chipmunk, least chipmunk, northern flying squirrel, southern flying squirrel, arctic shrew, cinereus (masked) shrew, least shrew, northern short-tailed shrew, pygmy shrew, smoky shrew and water shrew.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRDS (Raptors):

Bald eagle, golden eagle, peregrine falcon, northern goshawk, gyrfalcon, northern harrier, broad-winged hawk, Cooper's hawk, red-shouldered hawk, red-tailed hawk, rough-legged hawk, sharp-shinned hawk, American kestrel, American swallow-tailed kite, merlin, osprey, barred owl, boreal owl, burrowing owl, barn owl, eastern screech owl, great gray owl, great horned owl, long-eared owl, northern hawk owl, northern saw-whet owl, short-eared owl, snowy owl and turkey vulture.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED BIRDS (other than Raptors):

Brewer's blackbird, rusty blackbird, yellow-headed blackbird, blue jay, gray jay, belted kingfisher, white pelican and common raven.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED REPTILES:

Blue racer, eastern massasauga rattlesnake, five-lined skink, black rat snake, Butler's garter snake, eastern fox snake, eastern hognose snake, eastern smooth green snake, Lake Erie water snake, milk snake, northern water snake, queen snake, eastern spiny softshell turtle, Blanding's turtle, map turtle, midland painted turtle, musk turtle, spotted turtle, western painted turtle and wood turtle.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED AMPHIBIANS:

Blanchard's cricket frog, blue-spotted salamander, eastern tiger salamander, four-toed salamander, Jefferson salamander, northern dusky salamander, redback salamander, smallmouth salamander, spotted salamander, two-lined salamander, Fowler's toad and gray treefrog.

SPECIALLY PROTECTED INVERTEBRATES:

Karner blue butterfly, monarch butterfly, West Virginia white butterfly, mottled dusky wing, bog elfin, frosted elfin, black swallowtail, giant swallowtail, Old World swallowtail, pipevine swallowtail, spicebush swallowtail, tiger swallowtail and zebra swallowtail.

VEHICLE

Vehicle means any kind of vehicle that is driven, propelled or drawn on land or ice by any kind of power, including muscular power, and includes the rolling stock of a railway.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT UNITS (WMUs):

Numbered divisions of the province used for wildlife management. WMU numbers are used in the tables for open seasons to indicate the relevant geographic areas of the province. Contact an MNR office for exact descriptions of WMU boundaries.

Ministry of Natural Resources Offices

If you are not sure whether you can hunt at a certain time and place, or if you have any questions about the regulations, contact:

- The MNR office nearest to where you plan to hunt
- The Natural Resources Information Centre
General Inquiry 1-800-667-1940
OR
- MNR by e-mail at: mnr.nric@mnr.gov.on.ca

The following list of MNR offices includes Wildlife Management Units (WMU) which fall into their jurisdiction.

NOTE: more than one MNR office may have administrative responsibilities for a WMU.

Southern Region

Aurora, Greater Toronto Area (GTA)
(WMUs 72B, 73 [Durham Region only], 78, 79C, 79D)

50 Bloomington Road W.,
L4G 3G8
(905) 713-7400
Fax: (905) 713-7359

Aylmer (WMUs 90A, 90B, 91, 92)
353 Talbot Street W., N5H 2S8
(519) 773-9241
Fax: (519) 773-9014

Chatham (WMUs 93, 94, 95)
870 Richmond Street W.,
Box 1168 N7M 5J5
(519) 354-7340
Fax: (519) 354-0313

Bancroft (WMUs 51, 54, 55A, 56, 57, 60A, 61, 62, 63)
106 Monck Street, Box 500, Hwy 28
K0L 1C0
(613) 332-3940
Fax: (613) 332-0608

Minden
Box 820, Hwy. 35 By-pass K0M 2K0
(705) 286-1521
Fax: (705) 286-4355

Guelph
(WMUs 80, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89)
1 Stone Road W., Stone Rd.
Complex, corner of Stone Rd. W.
and Gordon St. N1G 4Y2
(519) 826-4955
Fax: (519) 826-4929

Clinton
100 Don Street, Box 819 N0M 1L0
(519) 482-3428
Fax: (519) 482-5031

Vineland
4890 Victoria Avenue N.,
P.O. Box 5000
Vineland Station L0R 2E0
(905) 562-4147
Fax: (905) 562-1154

Kemptville
(WMUs 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69B)
Postal Bag 2002, 10 Campus Drive
K0G 1J0
(613) 258-8204
Fax: (613) 258-3920

Midhurst
(WMUs 76, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84)
2284 Nursery Road L0L 1X0
(705) 725-7500
Fax: (705) 725-7584

Owen Sound
1450 Seventh Avenue E. N4K 2Z1
(519) 376-3860
Fax: (519) 372-3305

Parry Sound
(WMUs 46, 47, 49, 50, 53)
7 Bay Street P2A 1S4
(705) 746-4201
Fax: (705) 746-8828

Bracebridge
R.R. 2, Hwy. 11, 1350
High Falls Road P1L 1W9
(705) 645-8747
Fax: (705) 645-8372

Pembroke (WMUs 48, 55B, 58, 59)
31 Riverside Drive K8A 8R6
(613) 732-3661
Fax: (613) 732-2972

Peterborough (WMUs 62, 68, 69A, 70, 71, 72A, 73, 74, 75)
300 Water Street,
P.O. Box 7000 K9J 8M5
(705) 755-2001
Fax: (705) 755-3125

Kingston
Ontario Government Building,
Beechgrove Complex,
51 Heakes Lane K7M 9B1
(613) 531-5700
Fax: (613) 531-5730

Tweed
126 Old Troy Road K0K 3J0
(613) 478-2330
Fax: (613) 478-1389

Northwest Region

Dryden (WMUs 5, 8, 15A)
479 Government Street
(Hwy. 17), Box 730 P8N 2Z4
(807) 223-3341
Fax: (807) 223-2824

Ignace
(Corner of Hwy. 17 & 599)
Box 448 P0T 1T0
(807) 934-2233
Fax: (807) 934-2304

Fort Frances (WMUs 9A, 9B, 10, 11A, 12A, 12B)
922 Scott Street P9A 1J4
(807) 274-5337
Fax: (807) 274-4438

Atikokan
108 Saturn Avenue P0T 1C0
(807) 597-6971
Fax: (807) 597-6185

Kenora
(WMUs 6, 7A, 7B)
808 Robertson Street, Box 5080
P9N 3X9
(807) 468-2501
Fax: (807) 468-2736

Nipigon (WMUs 14, 17, 18A, 18B, 19, 20, 21A)
5 Wadsworth Dr., Box 970 P0T 2J0
(807) 887-5000
Fax: (807) 887-2993

Geraldton
208 Beamish Avenue W.,
Box 640 P0T 1M0
(807) 854-1030
Fax: (807) 854-0335

Terrace Bay
Hwy. 17, Box 280 P0T 2W0
(807) 825-3205
Fax: (807) 825-3400

Red Lake (WMUs 2, 3)
227 Howey Street, Box 5003
P0V 2M0
(807) 727-2253
Fax: (807) 727-2861

Sioux Lookout
(WMUs 1C, 4, 16A, 16B)
49 Prince Street, Box 309 P8T 1A6
(807) 737-1140
Fax: (807) 737-1813

Thunder Bay
(WMUs 11B, 13, 15A, 15B, 16C)
435 James Street S., Suite B001
P7E 6S8
(807) 475-1471
Fax: (807) 475-1527

Northeast Region

Chapleau (WMU 31)
190 Cherry Street P0M 1K0
(705) 864-1710
Fax: (705) 864-0681

Cochrane
(WMUs 1A, 1B, 1D, 25, 26, 27)
2 Third Avenue, Box 730 P0L 1C0
(705) 272-4365
Fax: (705) 272-7183

Moosonee
34 Revillion Road N.,
Box 190 P0L 1Y0
(705) 336-2987
Fax: (705) 336-2983

Hearst (WMUs 22, 23, 24)
613 Front Street, Box 670 P0L 1N0
(705) 362-4346
Fax: (705) 372-2245

Kapuskasing
R.R. 2, Hwy 11 W., Box 2, P5N 2X8
(705) 335-6191
Fax: (705) 337-9345

Kirkland Lake (WMU 28)
10 Government Road E., Box 910
P2N 3K4
(705) 568-3222
Fax: (705) 568-3200

North Bay (WMUs 40, 41, 47)
3301 Trout Lake Road P1A 4L7
(705) 475-5550
Fax: (705) 475-5500

Sault Ste. Marie
(WMUs 35, 36, 37, 45)
64 Church Street P6A 3H8
(705) 949-1231
Fax: (705) 949-6450

Blind River
62 Queen Ave., Box 190 P0R 1B0
(705) 356-2234
Fax: (705) 356-7441

Sudbury
(WMUs 38, 39, 42, 43A, 43B, 44)
3767 Hwy. 69 South, Suite 5
P3G 1E7
(705) 564-7823
Fax: (705) 564-7879

Espanola
148 Fleming Street P5E 1R8
(705) 869-1330
Fax: (705) 869-4620

Timmins (WMUs 29, 30)
Ontario Government Complex,
Hwy 101 East (at Florence),
P.O. Bag 3090, South Porcupine
P0N 1H0
(705) 235-1300
Fax: (705) 235-1377

Gogama
5 Low Ave., Box 129 P0M 1W0
(705) 894-2000
Fax: (705) 894-2040

Wawa (WMUs 21B, 32, 33, 34)
160 Mission Rd., Box 1160 P0S 1K0
(705) 856-2396
Fax: (705) 856-7511

Manitouwadge
Postal Bag Service
100 Manitou Road P0T 2C0
(807) 826-3225
Fax: (807) 826-4631

toyota.ca

Out here you
don't need a bigger truck.
You need a
better bigger truck.

Every day, in almost
every place on earth, people
depend on Toyota trucks.



THE ALL-NEW 2005
TACOMA

4° 14' South, 15° 14' East



In the Congo, fires are
as urgent as they are here,
just harder to get to.
No wonder they depend
on Toyota trucks.

Size alone doesn't make the truck. How
do we know? Every day, all over the
world, people put Toyota trucks of all
sizes through their paces. And despite
some of the most grueling conditions
imaginable, the trucks don't seem to mind.

Everything we learn out there goes in here.

All the hard lessons the world has
taught us have gone into the all-new
2005 Tacoma. Not only is it one of
the biggest in its class, but with a
4.0 litre, 245 hp V6 that makes some
V8's nervous, it may just be the best.



A 4.0 litre, 245 hp V6 engine
gives the 2005 Tacoma
its ample power.

The standard bed-rail
utility system gives
it unmatched versatility.



Never Quit

**TOYOTA
TRUCK**





TALK IS CHEAP!

EXCALIBUR



WE'RE MORE THAN JUST TALK



- **THE WORLDS FASTEST CROSSBOWS**

Our crossbows produce up to a blazing 355+ FPS!

- **THE WORLDS MOST ACCURATE CROSSBOWS**

Excalibur has won both the IBO and European 3D championships for 4 years running!

- **THE WORLDS MOST RELIABLE CROSSBOWS**

Our durable recurve limbs and precision machined construction deliver decades of trouble free performance!

2335 Shirley Drive, Kitchener, Ont. N2B 3X4 (519) 743-6890

www.excaliburcrossbow.com



2005 B-SERIES TRUCK



WORKER B

With a strong work ethic and an ideal choice of engines, the hardworking Mazda B-Series pickups offer everything you need...and nothing you don't. Take Mazda B2300. Both rugged and realistic, it's the most economical truck in the B Series line. And winner of a 2004 Energuide award for its fuel-efficient 2.3L 4-cylinder engine. For a little more muscle, look to the Mazda B3000. Its impressive payload capacity of 774kg (1,640 lbs.), makes big jobs no big deal. To move maximum cargo with minimum effort, get into the B4000 Dual Sport and tow up to 2,613 kg (5,760 lbs.) of whatever you've got. Or take the highroad with the B4000 4x4 and get 8-inches of ground clearance and shift-on-the-fly 4-wheel drive. Whatever the task, there's a B-Series truck that can help you get the job done and get it done well. Start by getting behind the wheel of one now.



mazda
www.mazda.ca

FLIP THE SAW NOT THE WORK



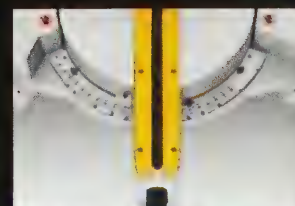
Bevels 45° left and right, with the ability to bevel to 48°, allowing the user to flip the saw, not the work.



Dual vertical rails use linear ball bearings and bronze guides for superior accuracy, smooth sliding action



Crosscut capacity of 12" at 90° and an extra-high fence to cut molding up to 5-1/4" standing vertically



Easy -to-read stainless-steel mitre scale has 11 positive stops for quick actuation of most common angle settings

MAKES THE CUTS OTHER SAWS CAN'T

You demand the best in your work, why not from your tools. DeWALT designed its saws to exceed those expectations, bevels 45° left and right with the ability to bevel to 48°, allowing the user to flip the saw, not the work, saving time and increasing productivity. The DW708 12" Double Bevel Sliding Compound Mitre Saw from DeWALT combines unmatched accuracy, capacity and legendary performance to deliver consistent, reliable cuts project after project, year after year.

For more information, call 1-800-4-DEWALT or visit our web site at www.DeWALT.com

©2004 DeWALT. The following are examples of trademarks for one or more DeWALT power tools and accessories: The yellow and black color scheme; the "D"-shaped air intake grill; the array of pyramids on the handgrip; the kit box configuration; and the array of lozenge-shaped bumps on the surface of the tool.

DEWALT

GUARANTEED TOUGH:

3 YEAR	1 YEAR	90 DAY
LIMITED WARRANTY	FREE SERVICE	MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

3 1761 11547671 5

